

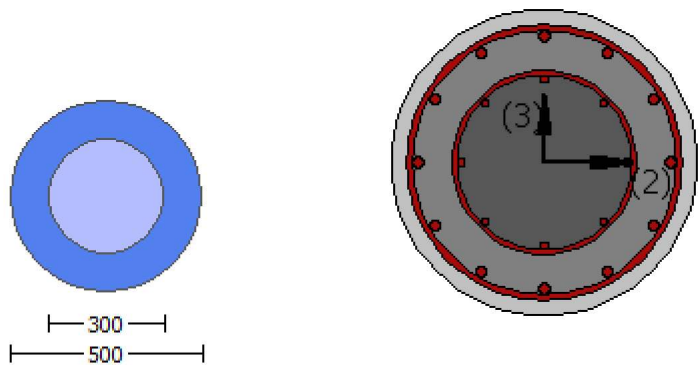
Detailed Member Calculations

Units: N&mm

Regulation: ASCE 41-17

Calculation No. 1

- column C1, Floor 1
- Limit State: Immediate Occupancy (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)
- Analysis: Uniform +X
- Check: Shear capacity VRd
- Edge: Start
- Local Axis: (2)



- Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column JCC1 of floor 1
- At local axis: 2
- Integration Section: (a)
- Section Type: rcjcs

Constant Properties

- Knowledge Factor, $\gamma = 1.00$
- Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.
- Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17
- Consequently:
- Jacket
- New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{c_lower_bound} = 25.00$
- New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{s_lower_bound} = 500.00$

```

Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 26999.444
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
Existing Column
New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fc_lower_bound = 25.00
New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fs_lower_bound = 500.00
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 26999.444
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
#####
Note: Especially for the calculation of  $\mu_y$  for displacement ductility demand,
the expected (mean value) strengths are used (7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17) because bending is considered as
Deformation-Controlled Action (Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17).
Jacket
New material: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 33.00
New material: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 555.56
Existing Column
New material: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 33.00
New material: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 555.56
#####
External Diameter, D = 500.00
Internal Diameter, D = 300.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Element Length, L = 3000.00
Primary Member
Smooth Bars
Ductile Steel
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Adequate Lap Length ( $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d \geq 1$ )
No FRP Wrapping
-----

Stepwise Properties
-----
EDGE -A-
Bending Moment, Ma = -2.2535E+007
Shear Force, Va = -7509.70
EDGE -B-
Bending Moment, Mb = 0.03802603
Shear Force, Vb = 7509.70
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, F = -7386.21
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
  -Tension: Aslt = 1272.345
  -Compression: Aslc = 1781.283
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
  -Tension: Asl,ten = 1017.876
  -Compression: Asl,com = 1017.876
  -Middle: Asl,mid = 1017.876
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, DbL,ten = 18.00
-----
-----

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final Shear Capacity VR = 1.0*Vn = 345302.777
Vn ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VColO = 345302.777
VCol = 345302.777
knl = 1.00
displacement_ductility_demand = 0.01717345
-----
NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs = Av*fy*d/s' is replaced by 'Vs+ f*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).
-----
= 1 (normal-weight concrete)
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 25.00, but fc'^0.5 <= 8.3
MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 4.00
Mu = 2.2535E+007

```

$V_u = 7509.70$
 $d = 0.8 \cdot D = 400.00$
 $N_u = 7386.21$
 $A_g = 196349.541$
 From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 246740.11$
 $V_{s1} = 246740.11$ is calculated for jacket, with:
 $A_v = \frac{1}{2} \cdot A_{stirrup} = 123370.055$
 $f_y = 500.00$
 $s = 100.00$
 V_{s1} is multiplied by $Col1 = 1.00$
 $s/d = 0.25$
 $V_{s2} = 0.00$ is calculated for core, with:
 $A_v = \frac{1}{2} \cdot A_{stirrup} = 78956.835$
 $f_y = 500.00$
 $s = 250.00$
 V_{s2} is multiplied by $Col2 = 0.00$
 $s/d = 1.04167$
 $V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00$
 From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 417394.406$
 $b_w \cdot d = \frac{1}{4} \cdot d \cdot d = 125663.706$

displacement ductility demand is calculated as $\frac{\Delta}{y}$

- Calculation of $\frac{\Delta}{y}$ for END A -
for rotation axis 3 and integ. section (a)

From analysis, chord rotation $\theta = 0.00025064$
 $y = (M_y \cdot L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.01459454 ((4.29), Biskinis Phd)$
 $M_y = 3.6259E+008$
 $L_s = M/V$ (with $L_s > 0.1 \cdot L$ and $L_s < 2 \cdot L$) = 3000.736
 From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: $E_{eff} = factor \cdot E_c \cdot I_g = 2.4850E+013$
 $factor = 0.30$
 $A_g = 196349.541$
 Mean concrete strength: $f'_c = (f'_{c,jacket} \cdot Area_{jacket} + f'_{c,core} \cdot Area_{core}) / Area_{section} = 33.00$
 $N = 7386.21$
 $E_c \cdot I_g = E_{c,jacket} \cdot I_{g,jacket} + E_{c,core} \cdot I_{g,core} = 8.2833E+013$

Calculation of Yielding Moment M_y

Calculation of Δ and M_y according to (7) - (8) in Biskinis and Fardis

$M_y = \min(M_{y,ten}, M_{y,com}) = 3.6259E+008$
 $y ((10a) \text{ or } (10b)) = 1.0622306E-005$
 $M_{y,ten} (8a) = 3.6259E+008$
 $\Delta_{ten} (7a) = 65.43628$
 error of function (7a) = 0.00293092
 $M_{y,com} (8b) = 7.5621E+008$
 $\Delta_{com} (7b) = 64.56803$
 error of function (7b) = -0.00721907
 with $e_y = 0.0027778$
 $e_{co} = 0.002$
 $apl = 0.35 ((9a) \text{ in Biskinis and Fardis for no FRP Wrap})$
 $d1 = 44.00$
 $R = 250.00$
 $v = 0.00113993$
 $N = 7386.21$
 $A_c = 196349.541$
 $= 0.26182028$
 with $f_c = 33.00$

Calculation of ratio I_b/I_d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/l_d \geq 1$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column JCC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (a)

Calculation No. 2

column C1, Floor 1

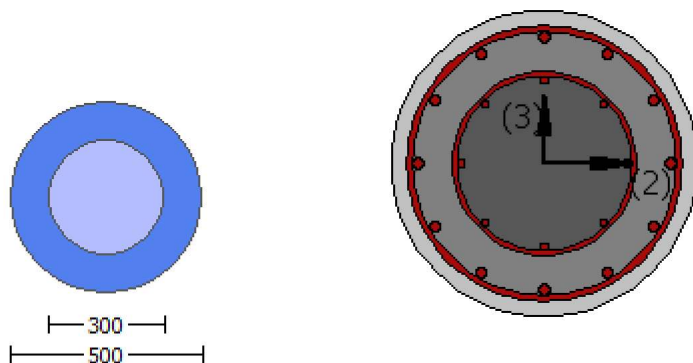
Limit State: Immediate Occupancy (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Chord rotation capacity (ϕ)

Edge: Start

Local Axis: (2)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JCC1 of floor 1

At Shear local axis: 3

(Bending local axis: 2)

Section Type: rcjcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\gamma = 1.00$

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

Jacket

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

Existing Column

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,

```

the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14
Jacket
New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.45$ 
Existing Column
New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.45$ 
#####
External Diameter,  $D = 500.00$ 
Internal Diameter,  $D = 300.00$ 
Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$ 
Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.30349
Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$ 
Primary Member
Smooth Bars
Ductile Steel
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Adequate Lap Length ( $l_o/l_{ou,min} > 1$ )
No FRP Wrapping
-----

Stepwise Properties
-----
At local axis: 3
EDGE -A-
Shear Force,  $V_a = 4.4860917E-031$ 
EDGE -B-
Shear Force,  $V_b = -4.4860917E-031$ 
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force,  $F = -7389.214$ 
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
  -Tension:  $A_{st} = 0.00$ 
  -Compression:  $A_{sc} = 3053.628$ 
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
  -Tension:  $A_{st,ten} = 1017.876$ 
  -Compression:  $A_{st,com} = 1017.876$ 
  -Middle:  $A_{st,mid} = 1017.876$ 
-----
-----

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio ,  $V_e/V_r = 0.54503121$ 
Member Controlled by Flexure ( $V_e/V_r < 1$ )
Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 272744.406$ 
with
 $M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(\mu_{u1+} , \mu_{u1-}) = 4.0912E+008$ 
 $\mu_{u1+} = 4.0912E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction
which is defined for the static loading combination
 $\mu_{u1-} = 4.0912E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment
direction which is defined for the static loading combination
 $M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(\mu_{u2+} , \mu_{u2-}) = 4.0912E+008$ 
 $\mu_{u2+} = 4.0912E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction
which is defined for the the static loading combination
 $\mu_{u2-} = 4.0912E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment
direction which is defined for the the static loading combination
-----

Calculation of  $\mu_{u1+}$ 
-----

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd),  $\mu_u$ 
 $\mu_u = 4.0912E+008$ 
-----
= 0.97738438
' = 0.86668818
error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 94694.946
From 5A.2, TBDY:  $f_{cc} = f_c \cdot c = 43.01531$ 

```

conf. factor $c = 1.30349$
 $f_c = 33.00$
 From 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17, Final value of f_y : $f_y \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 694.45$
 $l_b/d = 1.00$
 $d_1 = 44.00$
 $R = 250.00$
 $v = 0.0011401$
 $N = 7389.214$
 $Ac = 196349.541$
 $= \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 0.26182028$

Calculation of ratio l_b/d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/d \geq 1$

Calculation of μ_1 -

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd), μ
 $\mu = 4.0912E+008$

$= 0.97738438$
 $' = 0.86668818$
 error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 94694.946
 From 5A.2, TBDY: $f_{cc} = f_c \cdot c = 43.01531$
 conf. factor $c = 1.30349$
 $f_c = 33.00$
 From 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17, Final value of f_y : $f_y \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 694.45$
 $l_b/d = 1.00$
 $d_1 = 44.00$
 $R = 250.00$
 $v = 0.0011401$
 $N = 7389.214$
 $Ac = 196349.541$
 $= \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 0.26182028$

Calculation of ratio l_b/d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/d \geq 1$

Calculation of μ_2 +

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd), μ
 $\mu = 4.0912E+008$

$= 0.97738438$
 $' = 0.86668818$
 error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 94694.946
 From 5A.2, TBDY: $f_{cc} = f_c \cdot c = 43.01531$
 conf. factor $c = 1.30349$
 $f_c = 33.00$
 From 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17, Final value of f_y : $f_y \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 694.45$
 $l_b/d = 1.00$
 $d_1 = 44.00$
 $R = 250.00$
 $v = 0.0011401$
 $N = 7389.214$
 $Ac = 196349.541$

$$= \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 0.26182028$$

Calculation of ratio l_b/d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/d \geq 1$

Calculation of μ_2

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd), μ
 $\mu = 4.0912 \times 10^8$

$$= 0.97738438$$

$$\lambda = 0.86668818$$

error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 94694.946

From 5A.2, TBDY: $f_{cc} = f_c \cdot \lambda = 43.01531$

conf. factor $\lambda = 1.30349$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

From 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17, Final value of f_y : $f_y \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 694.45$

$$l_b/d = 1.00$$

$$d_1 = 44.00$$

$$R = 250.00$$

$$v = 0.0011401$$

$$N = 7389.214$$

$$A_c = 196349.541$$

$$= \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 0.26182028$$

Calculation of ratio l_b/d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/d \geq 1$

Calculation of Shear Strength $V_r = \text{Min}(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 500419.792$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, $V_{r1} = 500419.792$

$V_{r1} = V_{c1}$ ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = $k_n \cdot V_{c10}$

$$V_{c10} = 500419.792$$

$k_n = 1$ (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v \cdot f_y \cdot d/s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f \cdot V_f$ ' where V_f is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$\lambda = 1$ (normal-weight concrete)

Mean concrete strength: $f_c' = (f_c'_{\text{jacket}} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{jacket}} + f_c'_{\text{core}} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{core}}) / \text{Area}_{\text{section}} = 33.00$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$$M/Vd = 2.00$$

$$\mu = 2.5382294 \times 10^{-11}$$

$$V_u = 4.4860917 \times 10^{-31}$$

$$d = 0.8 \cdot D = 400.00$$

$$N_u = 7389.214$$

$$A_g = 196349.541$$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 274157.871$

$V_{s1} = 274157.871$ is calculated for jacket, with:

$$A_v = \frac{1}{2} \cdot A_{\text{stirrup}} = 123370.055$$

$$f_y = 555.56$$

$$s = 100.00$$

V_{s1} is multiplied by $\text{Col1} = 1.00$

$$s/d = 0.25$$

$V_{s2} = 0.00$ is calculated for core, with:

$$A_v = \frac{1}{2} \cdot A_{\text{stirrup}} = 78956.835$$

$$f_y = 555.56$$

$$s = 250.00$$

Vs2 is multiplied by Col2 = 0.00

$$s/d = 1.04167$$

$$V_f((11-3)-(11.4), \text{ACI } 440) = 0.00$$

$$\text{From (11-11), ACI } 440: V_s + V_f \leq 479549.663$$

$$b_w \cdot d = \frac{d^2}{4} = 125663.706$$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, $V_{r2} = 500419.792$

$$V_{r2} = V_{Col}((10.3), \text{ASCE } 41-17) = k_n l \cdot V_{Col0}$$

$$V_{Col0} = 500419.792$$

$k_n l = 1$ (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v \cdot f_y \cdot d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f \cdot V_f$ ' where V_f is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

Mean concrete strength: $f'_c = (f'_{c_jacket} \cdot \text{Area}_{jacket} + f'_{c_core} \cdot \text{Area}_{core}) / \text{Area}_{section} = 33.00$, but $f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$$M/Vd = 2.00$$

$$M_u = 2.5382294E-011$$

$$V_u = 4.4860917E-031$$

$$d = 0.8 \cdot D = 400.00$$

$$N_u = 7389.214$$

$$A_g = 196349.541$$

$$\text{From (11.5.4.8), ACI } 318-14: V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 274157.871$$

$V_{s1} = 274157.871$ is calculated for jacket, with:

$$A_v = \frac{1}{2} \cdot A_{stirrup} = 123370.055$$

$$f_y = 555.56$$

$$s = 100.00$$

V_{s1} is multiplied by Col1 = 1.00

$$s/d = 0.25$$

$V_{s2} = 0.00$ is calculated for core, with:

$$A_v = \frac{1}{2} \cdot A_{stirrup} = 78956.835$$

$$f_y = 555.56$$

$$s = 250.00$$

V_{s2} is multiplied by Col2 = 0.00

$$s/d = 1.04167$$

$$V_f((11-3)-(11.4), \text{ACI } 440) = 0.00$$

$$\text{From (11-11), ACI } 440: V_s + V_f \leq 479549.663$$

$$b_w \cdot d = \frac{d^2}{4} = 125663.706$$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JCC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3

Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JCC1 of floor 1
At Shear local axis: 2
(Bending local axis: 3)
Section Type: rcjcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, = 1.00

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

Jacket

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

Existing Column

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$
Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$
Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,
the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14
Jacket
New material: Steel Strength, $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.45$
Existing Column
New material: Steel Strength, $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.45$

External Diameter, $D = 500.00$
Internal Diameter, $D = 300.00$
Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$
Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.30349
Element Length, $L = 3000.00$
Primary Member
Smooth Bars
Ductile Steel
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Adequate Lap Length ($l_o/l_{ou,min} > 1$)
No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 2
EDGE -A-
Shear Force, $V_a = -2.7468482E-047$
EDGE -B-
Shear Force, $V_b = 2.7468482E-047$
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, $F = -7389.214$
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: $As_t = 0.00$
-Compression: $As_c = 3053.628$
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: $As_{t,ten} = 1017.876$
-Compression: $As_{l,com} = 1017.876$
-Middle: $As_{l,mid} = 1017.876$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio, $V_e/V_r = 0.54503121$
Member Controlled by Flexure ($V_e/V_r < 1$)
Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 272744.406$
with
 $M_{pr1} = \max(\mu_{u1+}, \mu_{u1-}) = 4.0912E+008$
 $\mu_{u1+} = 4.0912E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction
which is defined for the static loading combination
 $\mu_{u1-} = 4.0912E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment
direction which is defined for the static loading combination
 $M_{pr2} = \max(\mu_{u2+}, \mu_{u2-}) = 4.0912E+008$
 $\mu_{u2+} = 4.0912E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction
which is defined for the the static loading combination
 $\mu_{u2-} = 4.0912E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment
direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

Calculation of μ_{u1+}

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd), μ_u
 $\mu_u = 4.0912E+008$

```

= 0.97738438
' = 0.86668818
error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 94694.946
From 5A.2, TBDY: fcc = fc* c = 43.01531
conf. factor c = 1.30349
fc = 33.00
From 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17, Final value of fy: fy*Min(1,1.25*(lb/d)^ 2/3) = 694.45
lb/d = 1.00
d1 = 44.00
R = 250.00
v = 0.0011401
N = 7389.214
Ac = 196349.541
= *Min(1,1.25*(lb/d)^ 2/3) = 0.26182028

```

Calculation of ratio lb/d

Adequate Lap Length: lb/d >= 1

Calculation of Mu1-

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd), Mu
Mu = 4.0912E+008

```

= 0.97738438
' = 0.86668818
error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 94694.946
From 5A.2, TBDY: fcc = fc* c = 43.01531
conf. factor c = 1.30349
fc = 33.00
From 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17, Final value of fy: fy*Min(1,1.25*(lb/d)^ 2/3) = 694.45
lb/d = 1.00
d1 = 44.00
R = 250.00
v = 0.0011401
N = 7389.214
Ac = 196349.541
= *Min(1,1.25*(lb/d)^ 2/3) = 0.26182028

```

Calculation of ratio lb/d

Adequate Lap Length: lb/d >= 1

Calculation of Mu2+

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd), Mu
Mu = 4.0912E+008

```

= 0.97738438
' = 0.86668818
error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 94694.946
From 5A.2, TBDY: fcc = fc* c = 43.01531
conf. factor c = 1.30349
fc = 33.00
From 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17, Final value of fy: fy*Min(1,1.25*(lb/d)^ 2/3) = 694.45
lb/d = 1.00

```

$d1 = 44.00$
 $R = 250.00$
 $v = 0.0011401$
 $N = 7389.214$
 $Ac = 196349.541$
 $= *Min(1, 1.25*(lb/ld)^{2/3}) = 0.26182028$

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: $lb/ld \geq 1$

Calculation of $Mu2$ -

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd), Mu
 $Mu = 4.0912E+008$

$= 0.97738438$
 $' = 0.86668818$
 error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 94694.946
 From 5A.2, TDY: $fcc = fc * c = 43.01531$
 conf. factor $c = 1.30349$
 $fc = 33.00$
 From 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17, Final value of fy : $fy * Min(1, 1.25*(lb/ld)^{2/3}) = 694.45$
 $lb/ld = 1.00$
 $d1 = 44.00$
 $R = 250.00$
 $v = 0.0011401$
 $N = 7389.214$
 $Ac = 196349.541$
 $= *Min(1, 1.25*(lb/ld)^{2/3}) = 0.26182028$

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: $lb/ld \geq 1$

Calculation of Shear Strength $Vr = Min(Vr1, Vr2) = 500419.792$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, $Vr1 = 500419.792$

$Vr1 = VCol$ ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = $knl * VCol0$
 $VCol0 = 500419.792$
 $knl = 1$ (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $Vs = Av * fy * d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $Vs + f * Vf$ ' where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$= 1$ (normal-weight concrete)
 Mean concrete strength: $fc' = (fc'_{jacket} * Area_{jacket} + fc'_{core} * Area_{core}) / Area_{section} = 33.00$, but $fc'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
 $M/Vd = 2.00$
 $Mu = 2.1979728E-011$
 $Vu = 2.7468482E-047$
 $d = 0.8 * D = 400.00$
 $Nu = 7389.214$
 $Ag = 196349.541$
 From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $Vs = Vs1 + Vs2 = 274157.871$
 $Vs1 = 274157.871$ is calculated for jacket, with:
 $Av = /2 * A_{stirrup} = 123370.055$
 $fy = 555.56$

$s = 100.00$
 $Vs1$ is multiplied by $Col1 = 1.00$
 $s/d = 0.25$
 $Vs2 = 0.00$ is calculated for core, with:
 $Av = \sqrt{2} \cdot A_{stirrup} = 78956.835$
 $fy = 555.56$
 $s = 250.00$
 $Vs2$ is multiplied by $Col2 = 0.00$
 $s/d = 1.04167$
 $Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00$
 From (11-11), ACI 440: $Vs + Vf \leq 479549.663$
 $bw \cdot d = \sqrt{d} \cdot d/4 = 125663.706$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, $Vr2 = 500419.792$
 $Vr2 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl \cdot VCol0$
 $VCol0 = 500419.792$
 $knl = 1$ (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $Vs = Av \cdot fy \cdot d/s$ ' is replaced by ' $Vs + f \cdot Vf$ '
 where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$= 1$ (normal-weight concrete)
 Mean concrete strength: $fc' = (fc'_{jacket} \cdot Area_{jacket} + fc'_{core} \cdot Area_{core}) / Area_{section} = 33.00$, but $fc'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
 $M/Vd = 2.00$
 $Mu = 2.1979728E-011$
 $Vu = 2.7468482E-047$
 $d = 0.8 \cdot D = 400.00$
 $Nu = 7389.214$
 $Ag = 196349.541$
 From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $Vs = Vs1 + Vs2 = 274157.871$
 $Vs1 = 274157.871$ is calculated for jacket, with:
 $Av = \sqrt{2} \cdot A_{stirrup} = 123370.055$
 $fy = 555.56$
 $s = 100.00$
 $Vs1$ is multiplied by $Col1 = 1.00$
 $s/d = 0.25$
 $Vs2 = 0.00$ is calculated for core, with:
 $Av = \sqrt{2} \cdot A_{stirrup} = 78956.835$
 $fy = 555.56$
 $s = 250.00$
 $Vs2$ is multiplied by $Col2 = 0.00$
 $s/d = 1.04167$
 $Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00$
 From (11-11), ACI 440: $Vs + Vf \leq 479549.663$
 $bw \cdot d = \sqrt{d} \cdot d/4 = 125663.706$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JCC1 of floor 1
 At local axis: 2

Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column JCC1 of floor 1
 At local axis: 2
 Integration Section: (a)
 Section Type: rcjcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $= 1.00$
 Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.
 Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17
 Consequently:
 Jacket

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$
 New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$
 Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$
 Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$
 Existing Column
 New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$
 New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$
 Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$
 Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$
 External Diameter, $D = 500.00$
 Internal Diameter, $D = 300.00$
 Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$
 Element Length, $L = 3000.00$
 Primary Member
 Smooth Bars
 Ductile Steel
 With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
 Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
 Adequate Lap Length ($l_b/l_d \geq 1$)
 No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

Bending Moment, $M = 1.5387606E-009$
 Shear Force, $V_2 = -7509.70$
 Shear Force, $V_3 = -5.3669914E-013$
 Axial Force, $F = -7386.21$
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
 -Tension: $A_{st} = 1272.345$
 -Compression: $A_{sc} = 1781.283$
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
 -Tension: $A_{st,ten} = 1017.876$
 -Compression: $A_{st,com} = 1017.876$
 -Middle: $A_{st,mid} = 1017.876$
 Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, $D_{bL} = 18.00$

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final chord rotation Capacity $u_R = 1.0^*$ $u = 0.01229548$
 $u = y + p = 0.01229548$

- Calculation of y -

$y = (M_y * L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.00729548$ ((4.29), Biskinis Phd))
 $M_y = 3.6259E+008$
 $L_s = M/V$ (with $L_s > 0.1 * L$ and $L_s < 2 * L$) = 1500.00
 From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: $E_{eff} = factor * E_c * I_g = 2.4850E+013$
 $factor = 0.30$
 $A_g = 196349.541$
 Mean concrete strength: $f'_c = (f'_c_{jacket} * Area_{jacket} + f'_c_{core} * Area_{core}) / Area_{section} = 33.00$
 $N = 7386.21$
 $E_c * I_g = E_{c,jacket} * I_{g,jacket} + E_{c,core} * I_{g,core} = 8.2833E+013$

Calculation of Yielding Moment M_y

Calculation of y and M_y according to (7) - (8) in Biskinis and Fardis

$M_y = \min(M_{y,ten}, M_{y,com}) = 3.6259E+008$
 y ((10a) or (10b)) = $1.0622306E-005$
 $M_{y,ten}$ (8a) = $3.6259E+008$
 y_{ten} (7a) = 65.43628
 error of function (7a) = 0.00293092

$M_{y_com} (8b) = 7.5621E+008$
 $_{com} (7b) = 64.56803$
error of function (7b) = -0.00721907
with $e_y = 0.0027778$
 $e_{co} = 0.002$
 $a_{pl} = 0.35$ ((9a) in Biskinis and Fardis for no FRP Wrap)
 $d_1 = 44.00$
 $R = 250.00$
 $v = 0.00113993$
 $N = 7386.21$
 $A_c = 196349.541$
 $= 0.26182028$
with $f_c = 33.00$

Calculation of ratio l_b/d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/d \geq 1$

- Calculation of p -

From table 10-9: $p = 0.005$

with:

- Columns not controlled by inadequate development or splicing along the clear height because $l_b/d \geq 1$
shear control ratio $V_y E / V_{col} E = 0.54503121$
 $d = d_{external} = 0.00$
 $s = s_{external} = 0.00$
 $t = s_1 + s_2 + 2 \cdot t_f / b_w \cdot (f_{fe} / f_s) = 0.00323428$
jacket: $s_1 = A_{v1} \cdot (D_{c1} / 2) / (s_1 \cdot A_g) = 0.0027646$
 $A_{v1} = 78.53982$, is the area of stirrup
 $D_{c1} = D_{ext} - 2 \cdot cover$ - External Hoop Diameter = 440.00, is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction
 $s_1 = 100.00$
core: $s_2 = A_{v2} \cdot (D_{c2} / 2) / (s_2 \cdot A_g) = 0.00046968$
 $A_{v2} = 50.26548$, is the area of stirrup
 $D_{c2} = D_{int} - 2 \cdot cover$ - Internal Hoop Diameter = 292.00, is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction
 $s_2 = 250.00$

The term $2 \cdot t_f / b_w \cdot (f_{fe} / f_s)$ is implemented to account for FRP contribution
where $f = 2 \cdot t_f / b_w$ is FRP ratio (EC8 - 3, A.4.4.3(6)) and f_{fe} / f_s normalises f to steel strength
All these variables have already been given in Shear control ratio calculation.
For the normalisation f_s of jacket is used.

$N_{UD} = 7386.21$
 $A_g = 196349.541$
 $f_{cE} = (f_{c_jacket} \cdot Area_{jacket} + f_{c_core} \cdot Area_{core}) / section_area = 33.00$
 $f_{yE} = (f_{y_ext_Long_Reinf} \cdot Area_{ext_Long_Reinf} + f_{y_int_Long_Reinf} \cdot Area_{int_Long_Reinf}) / Area_{Tot_Long_Rein} = 21219958E-314$
 $f_{yE} = (f_{y_ext_Trans_Reinf} \cdot Area_{ext_Trans_Reinf} + f_{y_int_Trans_Reinf} \cdot Area_{int_Trans_Reinf}) / Area_{Tot_Trans_Rein} = 555.56$
 $p_l = Area_{Tot_Long_Rein} / (A_g) = 0.015552$
 $f_{cE} = 33.00$

End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column JCC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (a)

Calculation No. 3

column C1, Floor 1

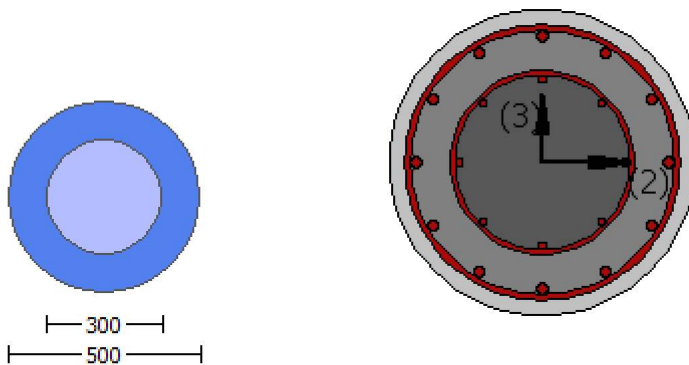
Limit State: Immediate Occupancy (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Shear capacity VRd

Edge: Start

Local Axis: (3)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column JCC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (a)

Section Type: rcjcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\gamma = 1.00$

Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.

Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

Jacket

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{c_lower_bound} = 25.00$

New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{s_lower_bound} = 500.00$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

Existing Column

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{c_lower_bound} = 25.00$

New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{s_lower_bound} = 500.00$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of γ for displacement ductility demand, the expected (mean value) strengths are used (7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17) because bending is considered as Deformation-Controlled Action (Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17).

Jacket

New material: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Existing Column

New material: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

#####

External Diameter, D = 500.00
 Internal Diameter, D = 300.00
 Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
 Element Length, L = 3000.00
 Primary Member
 Smooth Bars
 Ductile Steel
 With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
 Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
 Adequate Lap Length ($l_o/l_{o,u,min} = l_b/l_d \geq 1$)
 No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

EDGE -A-
 Bending Moment, $M_a = 1.5387606E-009$
 Shear Force, $V_a = -5.3669914E-013$
 EDGE -B-
 Bending Moment, $M_b = 7.1693020E-011$
 Shear Force, $V_b = 5.3669914E-013$
 BOTH EDGES
 Axial Force, $F = -7386.21$
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
 -Tension: $A_{sl,t} = 1272.345$
 -Compression: $A_{sl,c} = 1781.283$
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
 -Tension: $A_{sl,ten} = 1017.876$
 -Compression: $A_{sl,com} = 1017.876$
 -Middle: $A_{sl,mid} = 1017.876$
 Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, $Db_{L,ten} = 18.00$

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final Shear Capacity $V_R = 1.0 \cdot V_n = 443865.445$
 V_n ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = $k_n \cdot V_{CoI0} = 443865.445$
 $V_{CoI} = 443865.445$
 $k_n = 1.00$
 displacement_ductility_demand = 0.00

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v \cdot f_y \cdot d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f \cdot V_f$ '
 where V_f is the contribution of FRPs ((11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)
 Mean concrete strength: $f'_c = (f'_c_{jacket} \cdot Area_{jacket} + f'_c_{core} \cdot Area_{core}) / Area_{section} = 25.00$, but $f'_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$
 MPa ((22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14))
 $M/Vd = 2.00$
 $M_u = 1.5387606E-009$
 $V_u = 5.3669914E-013$
 $d = 0.8 \cdot D = 400.00$
 $N_u = 7386.21$
 $A_g = 196349.541$
 From ((11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 246740.11$
 $V_{s1} = 246740.11$ is calculated for jacket, with:
 $A_v = \pi / 2 \cdot A_{stirrup} = 123370.055$
 $f_y = 500.00$
 $s = 100.00$
 V_{s1} is multiplied by $Col1 = 1.00$
 $s/d = 0.25$
 $V_{s2} = 0.00$ is calculated for core, with:
 $A_v = \pi / 2 \cdot A_{stirrup} = 78956.835$
 $f_y = 500.00$
 $s = 250.00$
 V_{s2} is multiplied by $Col2 = 0.00$
 $s/d = 1.04167$
 V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00

From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 417394.406$
 $b_w \cdot d = \frac{V_s \cdot d}{4} = 125663.706$

displacement ductility demand is calculated as $\frac{\Delta}{y}$

- Calculation of $\frac{\Delta}{y}$ for END A -
for rotation axis 2 and integ. section (a)

From analysis, chord rotation $\theta = 1.6170996E-020$
 $y = \frac{(M_y \cdot L_s / 3)}{E_{eff}} = 0.00729548$ ((4.29), Biskinis Phd))
 $M_y = 3.6259E+008$
 $L_s = M/V$ (with $L_s > 0.1 \cdot L$ and $L_s < 2 \cdot L$) = 1500.00
From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: $E_{eff} = \text{factor} \cdot E_c \cdot I_g = 2.4850E+013$
factor = 0.30
 $A_g = 196349.541$
Mean concrete strength: $f'_c = \frac{(f'_{c,jacket} \cdot \text{Area}_{jacket} + f'_{c,core} \cdot \text{Area}_{core})}{\text{Area}_{section}} = 33.00$
 $N = 7386.21$
 $E_c \cdot I_g = E_{c,jacket} \cdot I_{g,jacket} + E_{c,core} \cdot I_{g,core} = 8.2833E+013$

Calculation of Yielding Moment M_y

Calculation of $\frac{\Delta}{y}$ and M_y according to (7) - (8) in Biskinis and Fardis

$M_y = \min(M_{y,ten}, M_{y,com}) = 3.6259E+008$
 y ((10a) or (10b)) = $1.0622306E-005$
 $M_{y,ten}$ (8a) = $3.6259E+008$
 $\frac{\Delta}{y}$ (7a) = 65.43628
error of function (7a) = 0.00293092
 $M_{y,com}$ (8b) = $7.5621E+008$
 $\frac{\Delta}{y}$ (7b) = 64.56803
error of function (7b) = -0.00721907
with $e_y = 0.0027778$
 $e_{co} = 0.002$
 $a_{pl} = 0.35$ ((9a) in Biskinis and Fardis for no FRP Wrap)
 $d_1 = 44.00$
 $R = 250.00$
 $v = 0.00113993$
 $N = 7386.21$
 $A_c = 196349.541$
 $\frac{A_c}{N} = 0.26182028$
with $f'_c = 33.00$

Calculation of ratio I_b/I_d

Adequate Lap Length: $I_b/I_d \geq 1$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column JCC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3
Integration Section: (a)

Calculation No. 4

column C1, Floor 1

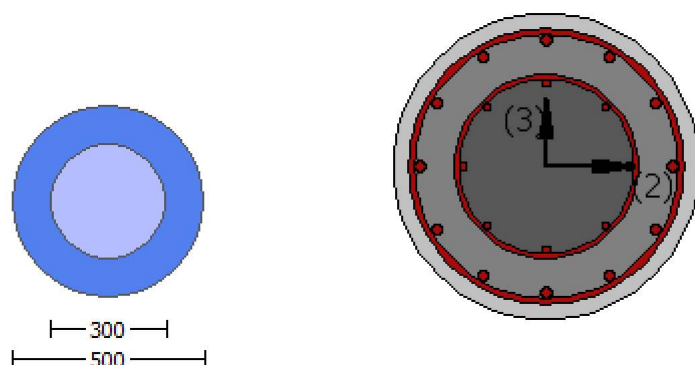
Limit State: Immediate Occupancy (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Chord rotation capacity (ϕ)

Edge: Start

Local Axis: (3)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JCC1 of floor 1

At Shear local axis: 3

(Bending local axis: 2)

Section Type: rcjcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\gamma = 1.00$

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

Jacket

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

Existing Column

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,

the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

Jacket

New material: Steel Strength, $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.45$

Existing Column

New material: Steel Strength, $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.45$

#####

External Diameter, $D = 500.00$

Internal Diameter, $D = 300.00$

Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$

Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.30349

Element Length, $L = 3000.00$

Primary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Adequate Lap Length ($l_o/l_{ou}, \min \geq 1$)

No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 3

EDGE -A-

Shear Force, $V_a = 4.4860917E-031$

EDGE -B-

Shear Force, $V_b = -4.4860917E-031$

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force, $F = -7389.214$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension: $As_t = 0.00$

-Compression: $As_c = 3053.628$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension: $As_{t,ten} = 1017.876$

-Compression: $As_{l,com} = 1017.876$

-Middle: $As_{l,mid} = 1017.876$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio, $V_e/V_r = 0.54503121$

Member Controlled by Flexure ($V_e/V_r < 1$)

Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 272744.406$

with

$M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(Mu_{1+}, Mu_{1-}) = 4.0912E+008$

$Mu_{1+} = 4.0912E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$Mu_{1-} = 4.0912E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(Mu_{2+}, Mu_{2-}) = 4.0912E+008$

$Mu_{2+} = 4.0912E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$Mu_{2-} = 4.0912E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

Calculation of Mu_{1+}

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd), M_u

$M_u = 4.0912E+008$

$\beta_1 = 0.97738438$

$\beta_1' = 0.86668818$

error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 94694.946

From 5A.2, TBDY: $f_{cc} = f_c \cdot c = 43.01531$

conf. factor $c = 1.30349$

$f_c = 33.00$

From 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17, Final value of f_y : $f_y \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 694.45$

$l_b/d = 1.00$

$d_1 = 44.00$

$R = 250.00$

$v = 0.0011401$

$N = 7389.214$

$A_c = 196349.541$

$= \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 0.26182028$

Calculation of ratio l_b/d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/d \geq 1$

Calculation of Mu1-

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd), Mu
Mu = 4.0912E+008

$$= 0.97738438$$

$$' = 0.86668818$$

error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 94694.946

From 5A.2, TBDY: $f_{cc} = f_c^* \quad c = 43.01531$

conf. factor $c = 1.30349$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

From 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17, Final value of f_y : $f_y \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 694.45$

$$l_b/d = 1.00$$

$$d1 = 44.00$$

$$R = 250.00$$

$$v = 0.0011401$$

$$N = 7389.214$$

$$Ac = 196349.541$$

$$= \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 0.26182028$$

Calculation of ratio l_b/d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/d \geq 1$

Calculation of Mu2+

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd), Mu
Mu = 4.0912E+008

$$= 0.97738438$$

$$' = 0.86668818$$

error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 94694.946

From 5A.2, TBDY: $f_{cc} = f_c^* \quad c = 43.01531$

conf. factor $c = 1.30349$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

From 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17, Final value of f_y : $f_y \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 694.45$

$$l_b/d = 1.00$$

$$d1 = 44.00$$

$$R = 250.00$$

$$v = 0.0011401$$

$$N = 7389.214$$

$$Ac = 196349.541$$

$$= \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 0.26182028$$

Calculation of ratio l_b/d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/d \geq 1$

Calculation of Mu2-

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd), Mu
Mu = 4.0912E+008

$$= 0.97738438$$

$\rho = 0.86668818$
 error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 94694.946
 From 5A.2, TBDY: $f_{cc} = f_c \cdot c = 43.01531$
 conf. factor $c = 1.30349$
 $f_c = 33.00$
 From 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17, Final value of f_y : $f_y \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3}) = 694.45$
 $l_b/l_d = 1.00$
 $d_1 = 44.00$
 $R = 250.00$
 $v = 0.0011401$
 $N = 7389.214$
 $A_c = 196349.541$
 $= \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3}) = 0.26182028$

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/l_d \geq 1$

Calculation of Shear Strength $V_r = \text{Min}(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 500419.792$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, $V_{r1} = 500419.792$

$V_{r1} = V_{Col} \text{ ((10.3), ASCE 41-17)} = k_{nl} \cdot V_{Col0}$

$V_{Col0} = 500419.792$

$k_{nl} = 1$ (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v \cdot f_y \cdot d/s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f \cdot V_f$ ' where V_f is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$= 1$ (normal-weight concrete)

Mean concrete strength: $f_c' = (f_c'_{\text{jacket}} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{jacket}} + f_c'_{\text{core}} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{core}}) / \text{Area}_{\text{section}} = 33.00$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 2.00$

$\mu_u = 2.5382294E-011$

$\nu_u = 4.4860917E-031$

$d = 0.8 \cdot D = 400.00$

$N_u = 7389.214$

$A_g = 196349.541$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 274157.871$

$V_{s1} = 274157.871$ is calculated for jacket, with:

$A_v = \rho_s \cdot A_{\text{stirrup}} = 123370.055$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 100.00$

V_{s1} is multiplied by $\text{Col1} = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.25$

$V_{s2} = 0.00$ is calculated for core, with:

$A_v = \rho_s \cdot A_{\text{stirrup}} = 78956.835$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 250.00$

V_{s2} is multiplied by $\text{Col2} = 0.00$

$s/d = 1.04167$

$V_f \text{ ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440)} = 0.00$

From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 479549.663$

$b_w \cdot d = \rho_s \cdot d^2 / 4 = 125663.706$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, $V_{r2} = 500419.792$

$V_{r2} = V_{Col} \text{ ((10.3), ASCE 41-17)} = k_{nl} \cdot V_{Col0}$

$V_{Col0} = 500419.792$

$k_{nl} = 1$ (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v \cdot f_y \cdot d/s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f \cdot V_f$ ' where V_f is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)
Mean concrete strength: $f'_c = (f'_{c_jacket} \cdot Area_jacket + f'_{c_core} \cdot Area_core) / Area_section = 33.00$, but $f'_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
 $M/Vd = 2.00$
 $\mu_u = 2.5382294E-011$
 $\mu_v = 4.4860917E-031$
 $d = 0.8 \cdot D = 400.00$
 $N_u = 7389.214$
 $A_g = 196349.541$
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 274157.871$
 $V_{s1} = 274157.871$ is calculated for jacket, with:
 $A_v = \sqrt{2} \cdot A_{stirrup} = 123370.055$
 $f_y = 555.56$
 $s = 100.00$
 V_{s1} is multiplied by $Col1 = 1.00$
 $s/d = 0.25$
 $V_{s2} = 0.00$ is calculated for core, with:
 $A_v = \sqrt{2} \cdot A_{stirrup} = 78956.835$
 $f_y = 555.56$
 $s = 250.00$
 V_{s2} is multiplied by $Col2 = 0.00$
 $s/d = 1.04167$
 $V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00$
From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 479549.663$
 $b_w \cdot d = \sqrt{2} \cdot d \cdot d / 4 = 125663.706$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JCC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3

Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JCC1 of floor 1
At Shear local axis: 2
(Bending local axis: 3)
Section Type: rcjcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\phi = 1.00$
Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.
Consequently:
Jacket
New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$
New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$
Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$
Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$
Existing Column
New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$
New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$
Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$
Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,
the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14
Jacket
New material: Steel Strength, $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.45$
Existing Column
New material: Steel Strength, $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.45$

External Diameter, $D = 500.00$
Internal Diameter, $D = 300.00$
Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$
Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.30349
Element Length, $L = 3000.00$
Primary Member

Smooth Bars
Ductile Steel
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Adequate Lap Length ($l_o/l_{ou,min} \geq 1$)
No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 2
EDGE -A-
Shear Force, $V_a = -2.7468482E-047$
EDGE -B-
Shear Force, $V_b = 2.7468482E-047$
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, $F = -7389.214$
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: $As_t = 0.00$
-Compression: $As_c = 3053.628$
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: $As_{t,ten} = 1017.876$
-Compression: $As_{c,com} = 1017.876$
-Middle: $As_{mid} = 1017.876$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio, $V_e/V_r = 0.54503121$
Member Controlled by Flexure ($V_e/V_r < 1$)
Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 272744.406$
with
 $M_{pr1} = \max(\mu_{u1+}, \mu_{u1-}) = 4.0912E+008$
 $\mu_{u1+} = 4.0912E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
 $\mu_{u1-} = 4.0912E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
 $M_{pr2} = \max(\mu_{u2+}, \mu_{u2-}) = 4.0912E+008$
 $\mu_{u2+} = 4.0912E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
 $\mu_{u2-} = 4.0912E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

Calculation of μ_{u1+}

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd), μ_u
 $\mu_u = 4.0912E+008$

$\phi = 0.97738438$
 $\phi' = 0.86668818$
error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 94694.946
From 5A.2, TBDY: $f_{cc} = f_c' \cdot c = 43.01531$
conf. factor $c = 1.30349$
 $f_c = 33.00$
From 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17, Final value of f_y : $f_y \cdot \min(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3}) = 694.45$
 $l_b/l_d = 1.00$
 $d_1 = 44.00$
 $R = 250.00$
 $v = 0.0011401$
 $N = 7389.214$
 $A_c = 196349.541$
 $= \phi' \cdot \min(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3}) = 0.26182028$

Calculation of ratio l_b/d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/d \geq 1$

Calculation of μ_{1-}

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd), μ
 $\mu = 4.0912E+008$

$$= 0.97738438$$

$$' = 0.86668818$$

error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 94694.946

From 5A.2, TDY: $f_{cc} = f_c \cdot c = 43.01531$

conf. factor $c = 1.30349$

$f_c = 33.00$

From 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17, Final value of f_y : $f_y \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 694.45$

$$l_b/d = 1.00$$

$$d_1 = 44.00$$

$$R = 250.00$$

$$v = 0.0011401$$

$$N = 7389.214$$

$$Ac = 196349.541$$

$$= \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 0.26182028$$

Calculation of ratio l_b/d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/d \geq 1$

Calculation of μ_{2+}

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd), μ
 $\mu = 4.0912E+008$

$$= 0.97738438$$

$$' = 0.86668818$$

error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 94694.946

From 5A.2, TDY: $f_{cc} = f_c \cdot c = 43.01531$

conf. factor $c = 1.30349$

$f_c = 33.00$

From 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17, Final value of f_y : $f_y \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 694.45$

$$l_b/d = 1.00$$

$$d_1 = 44.00$$

$$R = 250.00$$

$$v = 0.0011401$$

$$N = 7389.214$$

$$Ac = 196349.541$$

$$= \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 0.26182028$$

Calculation of ratio l_b/d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/d \geq 1$

Calculation of μ_{2-}

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd), M_u
 $M_u = 4.0912E+008$

$= 0.97738438$
 $' = 0.86668818$
error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 94694.946
From 5A.2, TBDY: $f_{cc} = f_c' \cdot c = 43.01531$
conf. factor $c = 1.30349$
 $f_c = 33.00$
From 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17, Final value of f_y : $f_y \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 694.45$
 $l_b/d = 1.00$
 $d_1 = 44.00$
 $R = 250.00$
 $v = 0.0011401$
 $N = 7389.214$
 $A_c = 196349.541$
 $= \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 0.26182028$

Calculation of ratio l_b/d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/d \geq 1$

Calculation of Shear Strength $V_r = \text{Min}(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 500419.792$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, $V_{r1} = 500419.792$
 $V_{r1} = V_{Col} \text{ ((10.3), ASCE 41-17)} = k_{nl} \cdot V_{ColO}$
 $V_{ColO} = 500419.792$
 $k_{nl} = 1$ (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v \cdot f_y \cdot d/s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f \cdot V_f$ '
where V_f is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$= 1$ (normal-weight concrete)
Mean concrete strength: $f_c' = (f_c'_{\text{jacket}} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{jacket}} + f_c'_{\text{core}} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{core}}) / \text{Area}_{\text{section}} = 33.00$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$
MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
 $M/Vd = 2.00$
 $M_u = 2.1979728E-011$
 $V_u = 2.7468482E-047$
 $d = 0.8 \cdot D = 400.00$
 $N_u = 7389.214$
 $A_g = 196349.541$
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 274157.871$
 $V_{s1} = 274157.871$ is calculated for jacket, with:
 $A_v = \cdot /2 \cdot A_{\text{stirrup}} = 123370.055$
 $f_y = 555.56$
 $s = 100.00$
 V_{s1} is multiplied by $Col1 = 1.00$
 $s/d = 0.25$
 $V_{s2} = 0.00$ is calculated for core, with:
 $A_v = \cdot /2 \cdot A_{\text{stirrup}} = 78956.835$
 $f_y = 555.56$
 $s = 250.00$
 V_{s2} is multiplied by $Col2 = 0.00$
 $s/d = 1.04167$
 $V_f \text{ ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440)} = 0.00$
From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 479549.663$
 $b_w \cdot d = \cdot d \cdot d/4 = 125663.706$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, $V_{r2} = 500419.792$
 $V_{r2} = V_{Col} \text{ ((10.3), ASCE 41-17)} = k_{nl} \cdot V_{ColO}$
 $V_{ColO} = 500419.792$

knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v \cdot f_y \cdot d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f \cdot V_f$ '
where V_f is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

Mean concrete strength: $f_c' = (f_c'_{\text{jacket}} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{jacket}} + f_c'_{\text{core}} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{core}}) / \text{Area}_{\text{section}} = 33.00$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$
MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 2.00$

$\mu_u = 2.1979728\text{E-}011$

$\nu_u = 2.7468482\text{E-}047$

$d = 0.8 \cdot D = 400.00$

$N_u = 7389.214$

$A_g = 196349.541$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 274157.871$

$V_{s1} = 274157.871$ is calculated for jacket, with:

$A_v = \sqrt{2} \cdot A_{\text{stirrup}} = 123370.055$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 100.00$

V_{s1} is multiplied by $\text{Col1} = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.25$

$V_{s2} = 0.00$ is calculated for core, with:

$A_v = \sqrt{2} \cdot A_{\text{stirrup}} = 78956.835$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 250.00$

V_{s2} is multiplied by $\text{Col2} = 0.00$

$s/d = 1.04167$

V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00

From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 479549.663$

$b_w \cdot d = \sqrt{2} \cdot d \cdot d / 4 = 125663.706$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JCC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2

Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column JCC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (a)

Section Type: rcjcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\phi = 1.00$

Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.

Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

Jacket

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

Existing Column

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

External Diameter, $D = 500.00$

Internal Diameter, $D = 300.00$

Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$

Element Length, $L = 3000.00$

Primary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Adequate Lap Length ($l_b/l_d \geq 1$)
No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

Bending Moment, $M = -2.2535E+007$
Shear Force, $V2 = -7509.70$
Shear Force, $V3 = -5.3669914E-013$
Axial Force, $F = -7386.21$
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: $As_t = 1272.345$
-Compression: $As_c = 1781.283$
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: $As_{t,ten} = 1017.876$
-Compression: $As_{c,com} = 1017.876$
-Middle: $As_{mid} = 1017.876$
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, $Db_L = 18.00$

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final chord rotation Capacity $\phi_R = 1.0^*$ $\phi = 0.01959454$
 $\phi = \phi_y + \phi_p = 0.01959454$

- Calculation of ϕ_y -

$\phi_y = (M_y \cdot L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.01459454$ ((4.29), Biskinis Phd))
 $M_y = 3.6259E+008$
 $L_s = M/V$ (with $L_s > 0.1 \cdot L$ and $L_s < 2 \cdot L$) = 3000.736
From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: $E_{eff} = factor \cdot E_c \cdot I_g = 2.4850E+013$
 $factor = 0.30$
 $A_g = 196349.541$
Mean concrete strength: $f'_c = (f'_{c,jacket} \cdot Area_{jacket} + f'_{c,core} \cdot Area_{core}) / Area_{section} = 33.00$
 $N = 7386.21$
 $E_c \cdot I_g = E_{c,jacket} \cdot I_{g,jacket} + E_{c,core} \cdot I_{g,core} = 8.2833E+013$

Calculation of Yielding Moment M_y

Calculation of ϕ_y and M_y according to (7) - (8) in Biskinis and Fardis

$M_y = \min(M_{y,ten}, M_{y,com}) = 3.6259E+008$
 ϕ_y ((10a) or (10b)) = 1.0622306E-005
 $M_{y,ten}$ (8a) = 3.6259E+008
 $\phi_{y,ten}$ (7a) = 65.43628
error of function (7a) = 0.00293092
 $M_{y,com}$ (8b) = 7.5621E+008
 $\phi_{y,com}$ (7b) = 64.56803
error of function (7b) = -0.00721907
with $e_y = 0.0027778$
 $e_{co} = 0.002$
 $a_{pl} = 0.35$ ((9a) in Biskinis and Fardis for no FRP Wrap)
 $d_1 = 44.00$
 $R = 250.00$
 $v = 0.00113993$
 $N = 7386.21$
 $A_c = 196349.541$
= 0.26182028
with $f_c = 33.00$

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/l_d \geq 1$

- Calculation of p -

From table 10-9: $p = 0.005$

with:

- Columns not controlled by inadequate development or splicing along the clear height because $l_b/l_d \geq 1$

shear control ratio $V_y E / V_{Col0E} = 0.54503121$

$d = d_{external} = 0.00$

$s = s_{external} = 0.00$

$t = s_1 + s_2 + 2 \cdot t_f / b_w \cdot (f_{fe} / f_s) = 0.00323428$

jacket: $s_1 = A_{v1} \cdot (D_{c1} / 2) / (s_1 \cdot A_g) = 0.0027646$

$A_{v1} = 78.53982$, is the area of stirrup

$D_{c1} = D_{ext} - 2 \cdot \text{cover} - \text{External Hoop Diameter} = 440.00$, is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction

$s_1 = 100.00$

core: $s_2 = A_{v2} \cdot (D_{c2} / 2) / (s_2 \cdot A_g) = 0.00046968$

$A_{v2} = 50.26548$, is the area of stirrup

$D_{c2} = D_{int} - \text{Internal Hoop Diameter} = 292.00$, is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction

$s_2 = 250.00$

The term $2 \cdot t_f / b_w \cdot (f_{fe} / f_s)$ is implemented to account for FRP contribution

where $f = 2 \cdot t_f / b_w$ is FRP ratio (EC8 - 3, A.4.4.3(6)) and f_{fe} / f_s normalises f to steel strength

All these variables have already been given in Shear control ratio calculation.

For the normalisation f_s of jacket is used.

$NUD = 7386.21$

$A_g = 196349.541$

$f_{cE} = (f_{c,jacket} \cdot \text{Area}_{jacket} + f_{c,core} \cdot \text{Area}_{core}) / \text{section_area} = 33.00$

$f_{yIE} = (f_{y,ext_Long_Reinf} \cdot \text{Area}_{ext_Long_Reinf} + f_{y,int_Long_Reinf} \cdot \text{Area}_{int_Long_Reinf}) / \text{Area}_{Tot_Long_Rein} = 21219958E-314$

$f_{yIE} = (f_{y,ext_Trans_Reinf} \cdot \text{Area}_{ext_Trans_Reinf} + f_{y,int_Trans_Reinf} \cdot \text{Area}_{int_Trans_Reinf}) / \text{Area}_{Tot_Trans_Rein} = 555.56$

$p_l = \text{Area}_{Tot_Long_Rein} / (A_g) = 0.015552$

$f_{cE} = 33.00$

End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column JCC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (a)

Calculation No. 5

column C1, Floor 1

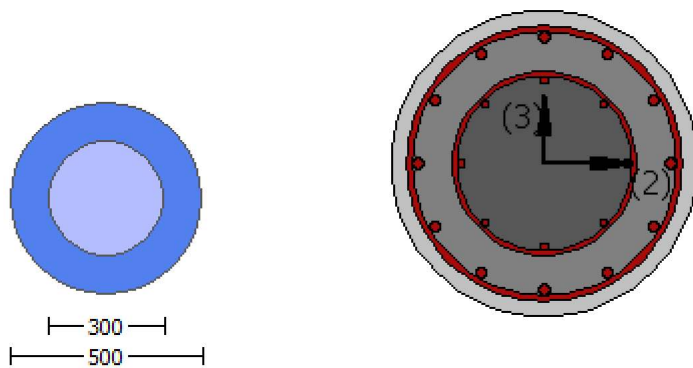
Limit State: Immediate Occupancy (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Shear capacity V_{Rd}

Edge: End

Local Axis: (2)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column JCC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (b)

Section Type: rcjcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\gamma = 1.00$

Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.

Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

Jacket

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{c_lower_bound} = 25.00$

New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{s_lower_bound} = 500.00$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

Existing Column

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{c_lower_bound} = 25.00$

New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{s_lower_bound} = 500.00$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of γ for displacement ductility demand,

the expected (mean value) strengths are used (7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17) because bending is considered as

Deformation-Controlled Action (Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17).

Jacket

New material: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Existing Column

New material: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

#####

External Diameter, $D = 500.00$

Internal Diameter, $D = 300.00$

Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$

Element Length, $L = 3000.00$

Primary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Adequate Lap Length ($l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d \geq 1$)

No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

EDGE -A-

Bending Moment, $M_a = -2.2535E+007$

Shear Force, $V_a = -7509.70$

EDGE -B-

Bending Moment, $M_b = 0.03802603$

Shear Force, $V_b = 7509.70$
 BOTH EDGES
 Axial Force, $F = -7386.21$
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
 -Tension: $As_t = 0.00$
 -Compression: $As_c = 3053.628$
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
 -Tension: $As_{t,ten} = 1017.876$
 -Compression: $As_{c,com} = 1017.876$
 -Middle: $As_{mid} = 1017.876$
 Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, $Db_{L,ten} = 18.00$

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final Shear Capacity $VR = 1.0 \cdot V_n = 443865.445$
 V_n ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = $k_n \cdot V_{Col0} = 443865.445$
 $V_{Col} = 443865.445$
 $k_n = 1.00$
 $displacement_ductility_demand = 0.09321537$

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v \cdot f_y \cdot d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f \cdot V_f$ '
 where V_f is the contribution of FRPs ((11.3), ACI 440).

$= 1$ (normal-weight concrete)
 Mean concrete strength: $f'_c = (f'_c_jacket \cdot Area_jacket + f'_c_core \cdot Area_core) / Area_section = 25.00$, but $f'_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$
 MPa ((22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
 $M/Vd = 2.00$
 $\mu_u = 0.03802603$
 $V_u = 7509.70$
 $d = 0.8 \cdot D = 400.00$
 $N_u = 7386.21$
 $A_g = 196349.541$
 From ((11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 246740.11$
 $V_{s1} = 246740.11$ is calculated for jacket, with:
 $A_v = \sqrt{2} \cdot A_{stirrup} = 123370.055$
 $f_y = 500.00$
 $s = 100.00$
 V_{s1} is multiplied by $Col1 = 1.00$
 $s/d = 0.25$
 $V_{s2} = 0.00$ is calculated for core, with:
 $A_v = \sqrt{2} \cdot A_{stirrup} = 78956.835$
 $f_y = 500.00$
 $s = 250.00$
 V_{s2} is multiplied by $Col2 = 0.00$
 $s/d = 1.04167$
 V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
 From ((11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 417394.406$
 $b_w \cdot d = \sqrt{2} \cdot d^2 / 4 = 125663.706$

$displacement_ductility_demand$ is calculated as ϕ / y

- Calculation of ϕ / y for END B -
 for rotation axis 3 and integ. section (b)

From analysis, chord rotation $\phi = 0.00013601$
 $y = (M_y \cdot L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.0014591$ ((4.29), Biskinis Phd))
 $M_y = 3.6259E+008$
 $L_s = M/V$ (with $L_s > 0.1 \cdot L$ and $L_s < 2 \cdot L$) = 300.00
 From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: $E_{eff} = factor \cdot E_c \cdot I_g = 2.4850E+013$
 $factor = 0.30$
 $A_g = 196349.541$
 Mean concrete strength: $f'_c = (f'_c_jacket \cdot Area_jacket + f'_c_core \cdot Area_core) / Area_section = 33.00$
 $N = 7386.21$
 $E_c \cdot I_g = E_{c_jacket} \cdot I_{g_jacket} + E_{c_core} \cdot I_{g_core} = 8.2833E+013$

Calculation of Yielding Moment M_y

Calculation of ρ_y and M_y according to (7) - (8) in Biskinis and Fardis

$M_y = \min(M_{y_ten}, M_{y_com}) = 3.6259E+008$

$\rho_y ((10a) \text{ or } (10b)) = 1.0622306E-005$

$M_{y_ten} (8a) = 3.6259E+008$

$\rho_{y_ten} (7a) = 65.43628$

error of function (7a) = 0.00293092

$M_{y_com} (8b) = 7.5621E+008$

$\rho_{y_com} (7b) = 64.56803$

error of function (7b) = -0.00721907

with $e_y = 0.0027778$

$e_{co} = 0.002$

$\alpha_{pl} = 0.35 ((9a) \text{ in Biskinis and Fardis for no FRP Wrap})$

$d_1 = 44.00$

$R = 250.00$

$v = 0.00113993$

$N = 7386.21$

$A_c = 196349.541$

$= 0.26182028$

with $f_c = 33.00$

Calculation of ratio l_b/d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/d \geq 1$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column JCC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (b)

Calculation No. 6

column C1, Floor 1

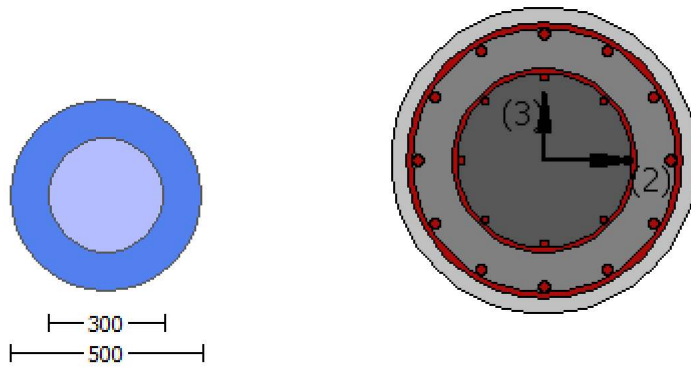
Limit State: Immediate Occupancy (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Chord rotation capacity (ϕ_u)

Edge: End

Local Axis: (2)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JCC1 of floor 1

At Shear local axis: 3

(Bending local axis: 2)

Section Type: rcjcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\gamma = 1.00$

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

Jacket

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

Existing Column

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,

the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

Jacket

New material: Steel Strength, $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.45$

Existing Column

New material: Steel Strength, $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.45$

#####

External Diameter, $D = 500.00$

Internal Diameter, $D = 300.00$

Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$

Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.30349

Element Length, $L = 3000.00$

Primary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Adequate Lap Length ($l_o/l_{ou, \min} \geq 1$)

No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 3

EDGE -A-

Shear Force, $V_a = 4.4860917E-031$

EDGE -B-

Shear Force, $V_b = -4.4860917E-031$

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force, $F = -7389.214$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension: $Asl_t = 0.00$
 -Compression: $Asl_c = 3053.628$
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
 -Tension: $Asl_{ten} = 1017.876$
 -Compression: $Asl_{com} = 1017.876$
 -Middle: $Asl_{mid} = 1017.876$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio, $V_e/V_r = 0.54503121$
 Member Controlled by Flexure ($V_e/V_r < 1$)
 Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 272744.406$
 with
 $M_{pr1} = \max(\mu_{u1+}, \mu_{u1-}) = 4.0912E+008$
 $\mu_{u1+} = 4.0912E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
 $\mu_{u1-} = 4.0912E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
 $M_{pr2} = \max(\mu_{u2+}, \mu_{u2-}) = 4.0912E+008$
 $\mu_{u2+} = 4.0912E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
 $\mu_{u2-} = 4.0912E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

Calculation of μ_{u1+}

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd), μ_u
 $\mu_u = 4.0912E+008$

$\phi = 0.97738438$
 $\lambda = 0.86668818$
 error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 94694.946
 From 5A.2, TDY: $f_{cc} = f_c^* c = 43.01531$
 conf. factor $c = 1.30349$
 $f_c = 33.00$
 From 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17, Final value of f_y : $f_y \cdot \min(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 694.45$
 $l_b/d = 1.00$
 $d_1 = 44.00$
 $R = 250.00$
 $v = 0.0011401$
 $N = 7389.214$
 $A_c = 196349.541$
 $= \phi \cdot \min(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 0.26182028$

Calculation of ratio l_b/d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/d \geq 1$

Calculation of μ_{u1-}

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd), μ_u
 $\mu_u = 4.0912E+008$

$\phi = 0.97738438$
 $\lambda = 0.86668818$
 error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 94694.946
 From 5A.2, TDY: $f_{cc} = f_c^* c = 43.01531$
 conf. factor $c = 1.30349$

$f_c = 33.00$
 From 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17, Final value of f_y : $f_y \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 694.45$
 $l_b/d = 1.00$
 $d_1 = 44.00$
 $R = 250.00$
 $v = 0.0011401$
 $N = 7389.214$
 $Ac = 196349.541$
 $= \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 0.26182028$

Calculation of ratio l_b/d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/d \geq 1$

Calculation of μ_{2+}

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd), μ
 $\mu = 4.0912E+008$

$= 0.97738438$
 $' = 0.86668818$
 error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 94694.946
 From 5A.2, TBDY: $f_{cc} = f_c \cdot c = 43.01531$
 conf. factor $c = 1.30349$
 $f_c = 33.00$
 From 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17, Final value of f_y : $f_y \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 694.45$
 $l_b/d = 1.00$
 $d_1 = 44.00$
 $R = 250.00$
 $v = 0.0011401$
 $N = 7389.214$
 $Ac = 196349.541$
 $= \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 0.26182028$

Calculation of ratio l_b/d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/d \geq 1$

Calculation of μ_{2-}

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd), μ
 $\mu = 4.0912E+008$

$= 0.97738438$
 $' = 0.86668818$
 error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 94694.946
 From 5A.2, TBDY: $f_{cc} = f_c \cdot c = 43.01531$
 conf. factor $c = 1.30349$
 $f_c = 33.00$
 From 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17, Final value of f_y : $f_y \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 694.45$
 $l_b/d = 1.00$
 $d_1 = 44.00$
 $R = 250.00$
 $v = 0.0011401$
 $N = 7389.214$
 $Ac = 196349.541$
 $= \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 0.26182028$

Calculation of ratio l_b/d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/d \geq 1$

Calculation of Shear Strength $V_r = \text{Min}(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 500419.792$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, $V_{r1} = 500419.792$

$V_{r1} = V_{Col} \text{ ((10.3), ASCE 41-17)} = k_{nl} \cdot V_{Col0}$

$V_{Col0} = 500419.792$

$k_{nl} = 1$ (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v \cdot f_y \cdot d/s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f \cdot V_f$ ' where V_f is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$= 1$ (normal-weight concrete)

Mean concrete strength: $f_c' = (f_c'_{\text{jacket}} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{jacket}} + f_c'_{\text{core}} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{core}}) / \text{Area}_{\text{section}} = 33.00$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 2.00$

$\mu_u = 2.5382294E-011$

$\nu_u = 4.4860917E-031$

$d = 0.8 \cdot D = 400.00$

$N_u = 7389.214$

$A_g = 196349.541$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 274157.871$

$V_{s1} = 274157.871$ is calculated for jacket, with:

$A_v = \frac{1}{2} \cdot A_{\text{stirrup}} = 123370.055$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 100.00$

V_{s1} is multiplied by $\text{Col1} = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.25$

$V_{s2} = 0.00$ is calculated for core, with:

$A_v = \frac{1}{2} \cdot A_{\text{stirrup}} = 78956.835$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 250.00$

V_{s2} is multiplied by $\text{Col2} = 0.00$

$s/d = 1.04167$

$V_f \text{ ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440)} = 0.00$

From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 479549.663$

$b_w \cdot d = \frac{1}{4} \cdot d \cdot d = 125663.706$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, $V_{r2} = 500419.792$

$V_{r2} = V_{Col} \text{ ((10.3), ASCE 41-17)} = k_{nl} \cdot V_{Col0}$

$V_{Col0} = 500419.792$

$k_{nl} = 1$ (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v \cdot f_y \cdot d/s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f \cdot V_f$ ' where V_f is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$= 1$ (normal-weight concrete)

Mean concrete strength: $f_c' = (f_c'_{\text{jacket}} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{jacket}} + f_c'_{\text{core}} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{core}}) / \text{Area}_{\text{section}} = 33.00$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 2.00$

$\mu_u = 2.5382294E-011$

$\nu_u = 4.4860917E-031$

$d = 0.8 \cdot D = 400.00$

$N_u = 7389.214$

$A_g = 196349.541$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 274157.871$

$V_{s1} = 274157.871$ is calculated for jacket, with:

$A_v = \frac{1}{2} \cdot A_{\text{stirrup}} = 123370.055$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 100.00$
 V_{s1} is multiplied by $Col1 = 1.00$
 $s/d = 0.25$
 $V_{s2} = 0.00$ is calculated for core, with:
 $A_v = \sqrt{2} \cdot A_{stirrup} = 78956.835$
 $f_y = 555.56$
 $s = 250.00$
 V_{s2} is multiplied by $Col2 = 0.00$
 $s/d = 1.04167$
 $V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00$
 From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 479549.663$
 $b_w \cdot d = \sqrt{d} \cdot d / 4 = 125663.706$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JCC1 of floor 1
 At local axis: 3

Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JCC1 of floor 1
 At Shear local axis: 2
 (Bending local axis: 3)
 Section Type: rcjcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\phi = 1.00$
 Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.
 Consequently:
 Jacket
 New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$
 New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$
 Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$
 Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$
 Existing Column
 New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$
 New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$
 Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$
 Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$
 #####
 Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,
 the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14
 Jacket
 New material: Steel Strength, $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.45$
 Existing Column
 New material: Steel Strength, $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.45$
 #####
 External Diameter, $D = 500.00$
 Internal Diameter, $D = 300.00$
 Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$
 Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.30349
 Element Length, $L = 3000.00$
 Primary Member
 Smooth Bars
 Ductile Steel
 With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
 Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
 Adequate Lap Length ($l_o/l_{ou}, \min \geq 1$)
 No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 2
 EDGE -A-
 Shear Force, $V_a = -2.7468482E-047$

EDGE -B-

Shear Force, $V_b = 2.7468482E-047$

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force, $F = -7389.214$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension: $As_t = 0.00$

-Compression: $As_c = 3053.628$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension: $As_{t,ten} = 1017.876$

-Compression: $As_{c,com} = 1017.876$

-Middle: $As_{mid} = 1017.876$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio, $V_e/V_r = 0.54503121$

Member Controlled by Flexure ($V_e/V_r < 1$)

Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 272744.406$ with

$M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(Mu_{1+}, Mu_{1-}) = 4.0912E+008$

$Mu_{1+} = 4.0912E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$Mu_{1-} = 4.0912E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(Mu_{2+}, Mu_{2-}) = 4.0912E+008$

$Mu_{2+} = 4.0912E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$Mu_{2-} = 4.0912E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

Calculation of Mu_{1+}

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd), M_u

$M_u = 4.0912E+008$

$\phi = 0.97738438$

$\phi' = 0.86668818$

error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 94694.946

From 5A.2, TBDY: $f_{cc} = f_c' \cdot c = 43.01531$

conf. factor $c = 1.30349$

$f_c = 33.00$

From 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17, Final value of f_y : $f_y \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3}) = 694.45$

$l_b/l_d = 1.00$

$d_1 = 44.00$

$R = 250.00$

$v = 0.0011401$

$N = 7389.214$

$A_c = 196349.541$

$\phi' \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3}) = 0.26182028$

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/l_d \geq 1$

Calculation of Mu_{1-}

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd), M_u

$M_u = 4.0912E+008$

```

= 0.97738438
' = 0.86668818
error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 94694.946
From 5A.2, TBDY: fcc = fc* c = 43.01531
conf. factor c = 1.30349
fc = 33.00
From 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17, Final value of fy: fy*Min(1,1.25*(lb/d)^ 2/3) = 694.45
lb/d = 1.00
d1 = 44.00
R = 250.00
v = 0.0011401
N = 7389.214
Ac = 196349.541
= *Min(1,1.25*(lb/d)^ 2/3) = 0.26182028

```

Calculation of ratio lb/d

Adequate Lap Length: lb/d >= 1

Calculation of Mu2+

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd), Mu
Mu = 4.0912E+008

```

= 0.97738438
' = 0.86668818
error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 94694.946
From 5A.2, TBDY: fcc = fc* c = 43.01531
conf. factor c = 1.30349
fc = 33.00
From 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17, Final value of fy: fy*Min(1,1.25*(lb/d)^ 2/3) = 694.45
lb/d = 1.00
d1 = 44.00
R = 250.00
v = 0.0011401
N = 7389.214
Ac = 196349.541
= *Min(1,1.25*(lb/d)^ 2/3) = 0.26182028

```

Calculation of ratio lb/d

Adequate Lap Length: lb/d >= 1

Calculation of Mu2-

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd), Mu
Mu = 4.0912E+008

```

= 0.97738438
' = 0.86668818
error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 94694.946
From 5A.2, TBDY: fcc = fc* c = 43.01531
conf. factor c = 1.30349
fc = 33.00
From 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17, Final value of fy: fy*Min(1,1.25*(lb/d)^ 2/3) = 694.45
lb/d = 1.00
d1 = 44.00

```

$$\begin{aligned}
 R &= 250.00 \\
 v &= 0.0011401 \\
 N &= 7389.214 \\
 A_c &= 196349.541 \\
 &= \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 0.26182028
 \end{aligned}$$

Calculation of ratio l_b/d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/d \geq 1$

Calculation of Shear Strength $V_r = \text{Min}(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 500419.792$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, $V_{r1} = 500419.792$

$V_{r1} = V_{Col} \text{ ((10.3), ASCE 41-17)} = k_n l \cdot V_{ColO}$

$V_{ColO} = 500419.792$

$k_n l = 1$ (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v \cdot f_y \cdot d/s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f \cdot V_f$ ' where V_f is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$= 1$ (normal-weight concrete)

Mean concrete strength: $f'_c = (f'_c \cdot \text{jacket} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{jacket}} + f'_c \cdot \text{core} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{core}}) / \text{Area}_{\text{section}} = 33.00$, but $f'_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 2.00$

$\mu_u = 2.1979728E-011$

$\nu_u = 2.7468482E-047$

$d = 0.8 \cdot D = 400.00$

$N_u = 7389.214$

$A_g = 196349.541$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 274157.871$

$V_{s1} = 274157.871$ is calculated for jacket, with:

$A_v = \pi/2 \cdot A_{\text{stirrup}} = 123370.055$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 100.00$

V_{s1} is multiplied by $\text{Col1} = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.25$

$V_{s2} = 0.00$ is calculated for core, with:

$A_v = \pi/2 \cdot A_{\text{stirrup}} = 78956.835$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 250.00$

V_{s2} is multiplied by $\text{Col2} = 0.00$

$s/d = 1.04167$

$V_f \text{ ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440)} = 0.00$

From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 479549.663$

$b_w \cdot d = \pi \cdot d^2/4 = 125663.706$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, $V_{r2} = 500419.792$

$V_{r2} = V_{Col} \text{ ((10.3), ASCE 41-17)} = k_n l \cdot V_{ColO}$

$V_{ColO} = 500419.792$

$k_n l = 1$ (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v \cdot f_y \cdot d/s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f \cdot V_f$ ' where V_f is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$= 1$ (normal-weight concrete)

Mean concrete strength: $f'_c = (f'_c \cdot \text{jacket} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{jacket}} + f'_c \cdot \text{core} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{core}}) / \text{Area}_{\text{section}} = 33.00$, but $f'_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 2.00$

$\mu_u = 2.1979728E-011$

$\nu_u = 2.7468482E-047$

$d = 0.8 \cdot D = 400.00$

$N_u = 7389.214$

$A_g = 196349.541$
 From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 274157.871$
 $V_{s1} = 274157.871$ is calculated for jacket, with:
 $A_v = \frac{1}{2} A_{stirrup} = 123370.055$
 $f_y = 555.56$
 $s = 100.00$
 V_{s1} is multiplied by $Col1 = 1.00$
 $s/d = 0.25$
 $V_{s2} = 0.00$ is calculated for core, with:
 $A_v = \frac{1}{2} A_{stirrup} = 78956.835$
 $f_y = 555.56$
 $s = 250.00$
 V_{s2} is multiplied by $Col2 = 0.00$
 $s/d = 1.04167$
 $V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00$
 From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 479549.663$
 $b_w d = \frac{1}{4} d^2 = 125663.706$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JCC1 of floor 1
 At local axis: 2

Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column JCC1 of floor 1
 At local axis: 2
 Integration Section: (b)
 Section Type: rcjcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\phi = 1.00$
 Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.
 Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17
 Consequently:
 Jacket
 New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$
 New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$
 Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$
 Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$
 Existing Column
 New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$
 New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$
 Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$
 Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$
 External Diameter, $D = 500.00$
 Internal Diameter, $D = 300.00$
 Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$
 Element Length, $L = 3000.00$
 Primary Member
 Smooth Bars
 Ductile Steel
 With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
 Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
 Adequate Lap Length ($l_b/d \geq 1$)
 No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

Bending Moment, $M = 7.1693020E-011$
 Shear Force, $V_2 = 7509.70$
 Shear Force, $V_3 = 5.3669914E-013$
 Axial Force, $F = -7386.21$
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
 -Tension: $As_t = 0.00$

-Compression: $Asl_c = 3053.628$
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
 -Tension: $Asl_{ten} = 1017.876$
 -Compression: $Asl_{com} = 1017.876$
 -Middle: $Asl_{mid} = 1017.876$
 Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, $DbL = 18.00$

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final chord rotation Capacity $u_R = 1.0^*$ $u = 0.01229548$
 $u = y + p = 0.01229548$

- Calculation of y -

$y = (My * L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.00729548$ ((4.29), Biskinis Phd))
 $My = 3.6259E+008$
 $L_s = M/V$ (with $L_s > 0.1 * L$ and $L_s < 2 * L$) = 1500.00
 From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: $E_{eff} = factor * E_c * I_g = 2.4850E+013$
 $factor = 0.30$
 $Ag = 196349.541$
 Mean concrete strength: $fc' = (fc'_{jacket} * Area_{jacket} + fc'_{core} * Area_{core}) / Area_{section} = 33.00$
 $N = 7386.21$
 $E_c * I_g = E_{c_{jacket}} * I_{g_{jacket}} + E_{c_{core}} * I_{g_{core}} = 8.2833E+013$

Calculation of Yielding Moment My

Calculation of y and My according to (7) - (8) in Biskinis and Fardis

$My = \min(My_{ten}, My_{com}) = 3.6259E+008$
 y ((10a) or (10b)) = 1.0622306E-005
 My_{ten} (8a) = 3.6259E+008
 $_{ten}$ (7a) = 65.43628
 error of function (7a) = 0.00293092
 My_{com} (8b) = 7.5621E+008
 $_{com}$ (7b) = 64.56803
 error of function (7b) = -0.00721907
 with $e_y = 0.0027778$
 $e_{co} = 0.002$
 $apl = 0.35$ ((9a) in Biskinis and Fardis for no FRP Wrap)
 $d1 = 44.00$
 $R = 250.00$
 $v = 0.00113993$
 $N = 7386.21$
 $Ac = 196349.541$
 $= 0.26182028$
 with $fc = 33.00$

Calculation of ratio lb/d

Adequate Lap Length: $lb/d \geq 1$

- Calculation of p -

From table 10-9: $p = 0.005$

with:

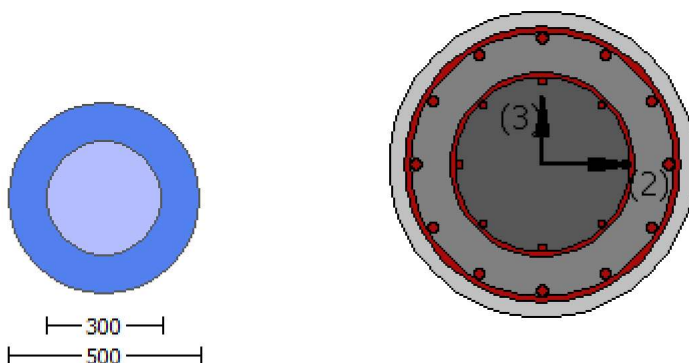
- Columns not controlled by inadequate development or splicing along the clear height because $lb/d \geq 1$
 shear control ratio $V_y E / V_{co} I_{OE} = 0.54503121$
 $d = d_{external} = 0.00$
 $s = s_{external} = 0.00$
 $t = s1 + s2 + 2 * t_f / bw * (f_{fe} / f_s) = 0.00323428$
 jacket: $s1 = A_{v1} * (Dc1/2) / (s1 * Ag) = 0.0027646$

$A_{v1} = 78.53982$, is the area of stirrup
 $D_{c1} = D_{ext} - 2 \cdot \text{cover} - \text{External Hoop Diameter} = 440.00$, is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction
 $s1 = 100.00$
 core: $s2 = A_{v2} \cdot (D_{c2}/2) / (s2 \cdot A_g) = 0.00046968$
 $A_{v2} = 50.26548$, is the area of stirrup
 $D_{c2} = D_{int} - \text{Internal Hoop Diameter} = 292.00$, is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction
 $s2 = 250.00$
 The term $2 \cdot t_f / b_w \cdot (f_{fe} / f_s)$ is implemented to account for FRP contribution where $f = 2 \cdot t_f / b_w$ is FRP ratio (EC8 - 3, A.4.4.3(6)) and f_{fe} / f_s normalises f to steel strength. All these variables have already been given in Shear control ratio calculation. For the normalisation f_s of jacket is used.
 $NUD = 7386.21$
 $A_g = 196349.541$
 $f_{cE} = (f_{c_jacket} \cdot \text{Area_jacket} + f_{c_core} \cdot \text{Area_core}) / \text{section_area} = 33.00$
 $f_{yE} = (f_{y_ext_Long_Reinf} \cdot \text{Area_ext_Long_Reinf} + f_{y_int_Long_Reinf} \cdot \text{Area_int_Long_Reinf}) / \text{Area_Tot_Long_Rein} = 2.1219958E-314$
 $f_{yE} = (f_{y_ext_Trans_Reinf} \cdot \text{Area_ext_Trans_Reinf} + f_{y_int_Trans_Reinf} \cdot \text{Area_int_Trans_Reinf}) / \text{Area_Tot_Trans_Rein} = 555.56$
 $p_l = \text{Area_Tot_Long_Rein} / (A_g) = 0.015552$
 $f_{cE} = 33.00$

 End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column JCC1 of floor 1
 At local axis: 2
 Integration Section: (b)

Calculation No. 7

column C1, Floor 1
 Limit State: Immediate Occupancy (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)
 Analysis: Uniform +X
 Check: Shear capacity V_{Rd}
 Edge: End
 Local Axis: (3)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column JCC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3
Integration Section: (b)
Section Type: rcjcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\gamma = 1.00$

Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.

Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

Jacket

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{c_lower_bound} = 25.00$

New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{s_lower_bound} = 500.00$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

Existing Column

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{c_lower_bound} = 25.00$

New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{s_lower_bound} = 500.00$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of γ for displacement ductility demand,
the expected (mean value) strengths are used (7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17) because bending is considered as
Deformation-Controlled Action (Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17).

Jacket

New material: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Existing Column

New material: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

#####

External Diameter, $D = 500.00$

Internal Diameter, $D = 300.00$

Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$

Element Length, $L = 3000.00$

Primary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Adequate Lap Length ($l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d \geq 1$)

No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

EDGE -A-

Bending Moment, $M_a = 1.5387606E-009$

Shear Force, $V_a = -5.3669914E-013$

EDGE -B-

Bending Moment, $M_b = 7.1693020E-011$

Shear Force, $V_b = 5.3669914E-013$

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force, $F = -7386.21$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension: $As_t = 0.00$

-Compression: $As_c = 3053.628$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension: $As_{l,ten} = 1017.876$

-Compression: $As_{l,com} = 1017.876$

-Middle: $As_{l,mid} = 1017.876$

Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, $Db_{L,ten} = 18.00$

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final Shear Capacity $V_R = 1.0 \cdot V_n = 443865.445$

Vn ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VColO = 443865.445

VCol = 443865.445

knl = 1.00

displacement_ductility_demand = 0.00

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs = Av*fy*d/s' is replaced by 'Vs+ f*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 25.00, but $fc'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

M/Vd = 2.00

Mu = 7.1693020E-011

Vu = 5.3669914E-013

d = 0.8*D = 400.00

Nu = 7386.21

Ag = 196349.541

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs1 + Vs2 = 246740.11

Vs1 = 246740.11 is calculated for jacket, with:

Av = /2*A_stirrup = 123370.055

fy = 500.00

s = 100.00

Vs1 is multiplied by Col1 = 1.00

s/d = 0.25

Vs2 = 0.00 is calculated for core, with:

Av = /2*A_stirrup = 78956.835

fy = 500.00

s = 250.00

Vs2 is multiplied by Col2 = 0.00

s/d = 1.04167

Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00

From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 417394.406

bw*d = *d*d/4 = 125663.706

displacement_ductility_demand is calculated as / y

- Calculation of / y for END B -
for rotation axis 2 and integ. section (b)

From analysis, chord rotation = 8.1228335E-021

y = (My*Ls/3)/Eleff = 0.00729548 ((4.29),Biskinis Phd))

My = 3.6259E+008

Ls = M/V (with Ls > 0.1*L and Ls < 2*L) = 1500.00

From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: Eleff = factor*Ec*Ig = 2.4850E+013

factor = 0.30

Ag = 196349.541

Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 33.00

N = 7386.21

Ec*Ig = Ec_jacket*Ig_jacket + Ec_core*Ig_core = 8.2833E+013

Calculation of Yielding Moment My

Calculation of y and My according to (7) - (8) in Biskinis and Fardis

My = Min(My_ten, My_com) = 3.6259E+008

y ((10a) or (10b)) = 1.0622306E-005

My_ten (8a) = 3.6259E+008

_ten (7a) = 65.43628

error of function (7a) = 0.00293092

My_com (8b) = 7.5621E+008

_com (7b) = 64.56803

error of function (7b) = -0.00721907

with ey = 0.0027778

$\rho_{co} = 0.002$
 $\rho_{pl} = 0.35$ ((9a) in Biskinis and Fardis for no FRP Wrap)
 $d_1 = 44.00$
 $R = 250.00$
 $v = 0.00113993$
 $N = 7386.21$
 $A_c = 196349.541$
 $= 0.26182028$
with $f_c = 33.00$

Calculation of ratio I_b/I_d

Adequate Lap Length: $I_b/I_d \geq 1$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column JCC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (b)

Calculation No. 8

column C1, Floor 1

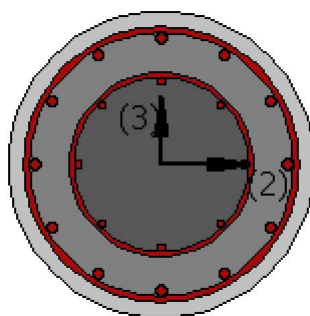
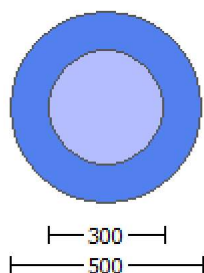
Limit State: Immediate Occupancy (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Chord rotation capacity (ϕ)

Edge: End

Local Axis: (3)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JCC1 of floor 1

At Shear local axis: 3

(Bending local axis: 2)

Section Type: rcjcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\phi = 1.00$

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

Jacket

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

Existing Column

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,
the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

Jacket

New material: Steel Strength, $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.45$

Existing Column

New material: Steel Strength, $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.45$

#####

External Diameter, $D = 500.00$

Internal Diameter, $D = 300.00$

Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$

Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.30349

Element Length, $L = 3000.00$

Primary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Adequate Lap Length ($l_o/l_{ou}, \min >= 1$)

No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 3

EDGE -A-

Shear Force, $V_a = 4.4860917E-031$

EDGE -B-

Shear Force, $V_b = -4.4860917E-031$

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force, $F = -7389.214$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension: $As_t = 0.00$

-Compression: $As_c = 3053.628$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension: $As_{t,ten} = 1017.876$

-Compression: $As_{c,com} = 1017.876$

-Middle: $As_{l,mid} = 1017.876$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio, $V_e/V_r = 0.54503121$

Member Controlled by Flexure ($V_e/V_r < 1$)

Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 272744.406$

with

$M_{pr1} = \max(\mu_{u1+}, \mu_{u1-}) = 4.0912E+008$

$\mu_{u1+} = 4.0912E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$\mu_{u1-} = 4.0912E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{pr2} = \max(\mu_{u2+}, \mu_{u2-}) = 4.0912E+008$

$\mu_{u2+} = 4.0912E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$\mu_{u2-} = 4.0912E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

Calculation of Mu1+

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd), Mu
Mu = 4.0912E+008

= 0.97738438
' = 0.86668818
error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 94694.946
From 5A.2, TBDY: fcc = fc* c = 43.01531
conf. factor c = 1.30349
fc = 33.00
From 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17, Final value of fy: fy*Min(1,1.25*(lb/d)^ 2/3) = 694.45
lb/d = 1.00
d1 = 44.00
R = 250.00
v = 0.0011401
N = 7389.214
Ac = 196349.541
= *Min(1,1.25*(lb/d)^ 2/3) = 0.26182028

Calculation of ratio lb/d

Adequate Lap Length: lb/d >= 1

Calculation of Mu1-

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd), Mu
Mu = 4.0912E+008

= 0.97738438
' = 0.86668818
error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 94694.946
From 5A.2, TBDY: fcc = fc* c = 43.01531
conf. factor c = 1.30349
fc = 33.00
From 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17, Final value of fy: fy*Min(1,1.25*(lb/d)^ 2/3) = 694.45
lb/d = 1.00
d1 = 44.00
R = 250.00
v = 0.0011401
N = 7389.214
Ac = 196349.541
= *Min(1,1.25*(lb/d)^ 2/3) = 0.26182028

Calculation of ratio lb/d

Adequate Lap Length: lb/d >= 1

Calculation of Mu2+

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd), Mu
Mu = 4.0912E+008

```

= 0.97738438
' = 0.86668818
error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 94694.946
From 5A.2, TBDY:  $f_{cc} = f_c' \cdot c = 43.01531$ 
conf. factor  $c = 1.30349$ 
 $f_c = 33.00$ 
From 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17, Final value of  $f_y$ :  $f_y \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3}) = 694.45$ 
 $l_b/l_d = 1.00$ 
 $d_1 = 44.00$ 
 $R = 250.00$ 
 $v = 0.0011401$ 
 $N = 7389.214$ 
 $A_c = 196349.541$ 
 $= \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3}) = 0.26182028$ 

```

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/l_d \geq 1$

Calculation of μ_2 -

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd), μ
 $\mu = 4.0912E+008$

```

= 0.97738438
' = 0.86668818
error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 94694.946
From 5A.2, TBDY:  $f_{cc} = f_c' \cdot c = 43.01531$ 
conf. factor  $c = 1.30349$ 
 $f_c = 33.00$ 
From 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17, Final value of  $f_y$ :  $f_y \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3}) = 694.45$ 
 $l_b/l_d = 1.00$ 
 $d_1 = 44.00$ 
 $R = 250.00$ 
 $v = 0.0011401$ 
 $N = 7389.214$ 
 $A_c = 196349.541$ 
 $= \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3}) = 0.26182028$ 

```

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/l_d \geq 1$

Calculation of Shear Strength $V_r = \text{Min}(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 500419.792$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, $V_{r1} = 500419.792$

$V_{r1} = V_{CoI} \text{ ((10.3), ASCE 41-17)} = k_{nl} \cdot V_{CoI0}$

$V_{CoI0} = 500419.792$

$k_{nl} = 1$ (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v \cdot f_y \cdot d/s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_{s+} \cdot f \cdot V_f$ '
where V_f is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

```

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)
Mean concrete strength:  $f_c' = (f_c'_{\text{jacket}} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{jacket}} + f_c'_{\text{core}} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{core}}) / \text{Area}_{\text{section}} = 33.00$ , but  $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ 
MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
 $M/Vd = 2.00$ 
 $\mu = 2.5382294E-011$ 

```


$V_u = 4.4860917E-031$
 $d = 0.8 \cdot D = 400.00$
 $N_u = 7389.214$
 $A_g = 196349.541$
 From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 274157.871$
 $V_{s1} = 274157.871$ is calculated for jacket, with:
 $A_v = \frac{1}{2} \cdot A_{stirrup} = 123370.055$
 $f_y = 555.56$
 $s = 100.00$
 V_{s1} is multiplied by $Col1 = 1.00$
 $s/d = 0.25$
 $V_{s2} = 0.00$ is calculated for core, with:
 $A_v = \frac{1}{2} \cdot A_{stirrup} = 78956.835$
 $f_y = 555.56$
 $s = 250.00$
 V_{s2} is multiplied by $Col2 = 0.00$
 $s/d = 1.04167$
 $V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00$
 From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 479549.663$
 $b_w \cdot d = \frac{1}{4} \cdot d \cdot d = 125663.706$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, $V_{r2} = 500419.792$
 $V_{r2} = V_{Col} ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl \cdot V_{Col0}$
 $V_{Col0} = 500419.792$
 $knl = 1$ (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v \cdot f_y \cdot d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f \cdot V_f$ '
 where V_f is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$= 1$ (normal-weight concrete)
 Mean concrete strength: $f_c' = (f_c'_{jacket} \cdot Area_{jacket} + f_c'_{core} \cdot Area_{core}) / Area_{section} = 33.00$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$
 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
 $M/Vd = 2.00$
 $M_u = 2.5382294E-011$
 $V_u = 4.4860917E-031$
 $d = 0.8 \cdot D = 400.00$
 $N_u = 7389.214$
 $A_g = 196349.541$
 From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 274157.871$
 $V_{s1} = 274157.871$ is calculated for jacket, with:
 $A_v = \frac{1}{2} \cdot A_{stirrup} = 123370.055$
 $f_y = 555.56$
 $s = 100.00$
 V_{s1} is multiplied by $Col1 = 1.00$
 $s/d = 0.25$
 $V_{s2} = 0.00$ is calculated for core, with:
 $A_v = \frac{1}{2} \cdot A_{stirrup} = 78956.835$
 $f_y = 555.56$
 $s = 250.00$
 V_{s2} is multiplied by $Col2 = 0.00$
 $s/d = 1.04167$
 $V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00$
 From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 479549.663$
 $b_w \cdot d = \frac{1}{4} \cdot d \cdot d = 125663.706$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JCC1 of floor 1
 At local axis: 3

Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JCC1 of floor 1
 At Shear local axis: 2
 (Bending local axis: 3)
 Section Type: rcjcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\phi = 1.00$

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

Jacket

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

Existing Column

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,

the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

Jacket

New material: Steel Strength, $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.45$

Existing Column

New material: Steel Strength, $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.45$

#####

External Diameter, $D = 500.00$

Internal Diameter, $D = 300.00$

Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$

Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.30349

Element Length, $L = 3000.00$

Primary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Adequate Lap Length ($l_o/l_{ou, \min} \geq 1$)

No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 2

EDGE -A-

Shear Force, $V_a = -2.7468482E-047$

EDGE -B-

Shear Force, $V_b = 2.7468482E-047$

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force, $F = -7389.214$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension: $A_{st} = 0.00$

-Compression: $A_{sc} = 3053.628$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension: $A_{st, \text{ten}} = 1017.876$

-Compression: $A_{sc, \text{com}} = 1017.876$

-Middle: $A_{sc, \text{mid}} = 1017.876$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio, $V_e/V_r = 0.54503121$

Member Controlled by Flexure ($V_e/V_r < 1$)

Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 272744.406$

with

$M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(M_{u1+}, M_{u1-}) = 4.0912E+008$

$M_{u1+} = 4.0912E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{u1-} = 4.0912E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$$M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(M_{u2+}, M_{u2-}) = 4.0912\text{E}+008$$

$M_{u2+} = 4.0912\text{E}+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{u2-} = 4.0912\text{E}+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

Calculation of M_{u1+}

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd), M_u
 $M_u = 4.0912\text{E}+008$

$$= 0.97738438$$

$$\lambda = 0.86668818$$

error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 94694.946

From 5A.2, TB DY: $f_{cc} = f_c \cdot c = 43.01531$

conf. factor $c = 1.30349$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

From 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17, Final value of f_y : $f_y \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 694.45$

$$l_b/d = 1.00$$

$$d_1 = 44.00$$

$$R = 250.00$$

$$v = 0.0011401$$

$$N = 7389.214$$

$$A_c = 196349.541$$

$$= \lambda \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 0.26182028$$

Calculation of ratio l_b/d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/d \geq 1$

Calculation of M_{u1-}

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd), M_u
 $M_u = 4.0912\text{E}+008$

$$= 0.97738438$$

$$\lambda = 0.86668818$$

error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 94694.946

From 5A.2, TB DY: $f_{cc} = f_c \cdot c = 43.01531$

conf. factor $c = 1.30349$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

From 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17, Final value of f_y : $f_y \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 694.45$

$$l_b/d = 1.00$$

$$d_1 = 44.00$$

$$R = 250.00$$

$$v = 0.0011401$$

$$N = 7389.214$$

$$A_c = 196349.541$$

$$= \lambda \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 0.26182028$$

Calculation of ratio l_b/d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/d \geq 1$

Calculation of M_{u2+}

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd), Mu
Mu = 4.0912E+008

= 0.97738438
' = 0.86668818
error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 94694.946
From 5A.2, TBDY: fcc = fc* c = 43.01531
conf. factor c = 1.30349
fc = 33.00
From 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17, Final value of fy: fy*Min(1,1.25*(lb/d)^ 2/3) = 694.45
lb/d = 1.00
d1 = 44.00
R = 250.00
v = 0.0011401
N = 7389.214
Ac = 196349.541
= *Min(1,1.25*(lb/d)^ 2/3) = 0.26182028

Calculation of ratio lb/d

Adequate Lap Length: lb/d >= 1

Calculation of Mu2-

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd), Mu
Mu = 4.0912E+008

= 0.97738438
' = 0.86668818
error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 94694.946
From 5A.2, TBDY: fcc = fc* c = 43.01531
conf. factor c = 1.30349
fc = 33.00
From 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17, Final value of fy: fy*Min(1,1.25*(lb/d)^ 2/3) = 694.45
lb/d = 1.00
d1 = 44.00
R = 250.00
v = 0.0011401
N = 7389.214
Ac = 196349.541
= *Min(1,1.25*(lb/d)^ 2/3) = 0.26182028

Calculation of ratio lb/d

Adequate Lap Length: lb/d >= 1

Calculation of Shear Strength Vr = Min(Vr1,Vr2) = 500419.792

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, Vr1 = 500419.792
Vr1 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VColO
VColO = 500419.792
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs = Av*fy*d/s' is replaced by 'Vs+ f*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)
Mean concrete strength: $fc' = (fc'_{jacket} \cdot Area_{jacket} + fc'_{core} \cdot Area_{core}) / Area_{section} = 33.00$, but $fc'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
 $M/Vd = 2.00$
 $\mu_u = 2.1979728E-011$
 $\nu_u = 2.7468482E-047$
 $d = 0.8 \cdot D = 400.00$
 $N_u = 7389.214$
 $A_g = 196349.541$
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 274157.871$
 $V_{s1} = 274157.871$ is calculated for jacket, with:
 $A_v = \frac{1}{2} \cdot A_{stirrup} = 123370.055$
 $f_y = 555.56$
 $s = 100.00$
 V_{s1} is multiplied by $Col1 = 1.00$
 $s/d = 0.25$
 $V_{s2} = 0.00$ is calculated for core, with:
 $A_v = \frac{1}{2} \cdot A_{stirrup} = 78956.835$
 $f_y = 555.56$
 $s = 250.00$
 V_{s2} is multiplied by $Col2 = 0.00$
 $s/d = 1.04167$
 $V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00$
From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 479549.663$
 $b_w \cdot d = \frac{1}{4} \cdot d \cdot d = 125663.706$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, $V_{r2} = 500419.792$
 $V_{r2} = V_{Col} ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl \cdot V_{Col0}$
 $V_{Col0} = 500419.792$
 $knl = 1$ (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v \cdot f_y \cdot d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f \cdot V_f$ ' where V_f is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)
Mean concrete strength: $fc' = (fc'_{jacket} \cdot Area_{jacket} + fc'_{core} \cdot Area_{core}) / Area_{section} = 33.00$, but $fc'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
 $M/Vd = 2.00$
 $\mu_u = 2.1979728E-011$
 $\nu_u = 2.7468482E-047$
 $d = 0.8 \cdot D = 400.00$
 $N_u = 7389.214$
 $A_g = 196349.541$
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 274157.871$
 $V_{s1} = 274157.871$ is calculated for jacket, with:
 $A_v = \frac{1}{2} \cdot A_{stirrup} = 123370.055$
 $f_y = 555.56$
 $s = 100.00$
 V_{s1} is multiplied by $Col1 = 1.00$
 $s/d = 0.25$
 $V_{s2} = 0.00$ is calculated for core, with:
 $A_v = \frac{1}{2} \cdot A_{stirrup} = 78956.835$
 $f_y = 555.56$
 $s = 250.00$
 V_{s2} is multiplied by $Col2 = 0.00$
 $s/d = 1.04167$
 $V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00$
From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 479549.663$
 $b_w \cdot d = \frac{1}{4} \cdot d \cdot d = 125663.706$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JCC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2

Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column JCC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (b)

Section Type: rcjcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\gamma = 1.00$

Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.

Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

Jacket

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

Existing Column

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

External Diameter, $D = 500.00$

Internal Diameter, $D = 300.00$

Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$

Element Length, $L = 3000.00$

Primary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Adequate Lap Length ($l_b/d \geq 1$)

No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

Bending Moment, $M = 0.03802603$

Shear Force, $V_2 = 7509.70$

Shear Force, $V_3 = 5.3669914E-013$

Axial Force, $F = -7386.21$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension: $As_t = 0.00$

-Compression: $As_c = 3053.628$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension: $As_{t,ten} = 1017.876$

-Compression: $As_{l,com} = 1017.876$

-Middle: $As_{l,mid} = 1017.876$

Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, $Db_L = 18.00$

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final chord rotation Capacity $u_R = 1.0^*$ $u = 0.0064591$

$u = y + p = 0.0064591$

- Calculation of y -

$y = (M_y * L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.0014591$ ((4.29), Biskinis Phd))

$M_y = 3.6259E+008$

$L_s = M/V$ (with $L_s > 0.1 * L$ and $L_s < 2 * L$) = 300.00

From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: $E_{eff} = factor * E_c * I_g = 2.4850E+013$

factor = 0.30

$A_g = 196349.541$

Mean concrete strength: $f_c' = (f_c'_{jacket} * Area_{jacket} + f_c'_{core} * Area_{core}) / Area_{section} = 33.00$

$N = 7386.21$

$$E_c I_g = E_c I_{g_jacket} + E_c I_{g_core} = 8.2833E+013$$

Calculation of Yielding Moment M_y

Calculation of ρ_y and M_y according to (7) - (8) in Biskinis and Fardis

$$\begin{aligned} M_y &= \min(M_{y_ten}, M_{y_com}) = 3.6259E+008 \\ \rho_y ((10a) \text{ or } (10b)) &= 1.0622306E-005 \\ M_{y_ten} (8a) &= 3.6259E+008 \\ \rho_{y_ten} (7a) &= 65.43628 \\ \text{error of function (7a)} &= 0.00293092 \\ M_{y_com} (8b) &= 7.5621E+008 \\ \rho_{y_com} (7b) &= 64.56803 \\ \text{error of function (7b)} &= -0.00721907 \\ \text{with } e_y &= 0.0027778 \\ e_{co} &= 0.002 \\ a_{pl} &= 0.35 ((9a) \text{ in Biskinis and Fardis for no FRP Wrap}) \\ d_1 &= 44.00 \\ R &= 250.00 \\ v &= 0.00113993 \\ N &= 7386.21 \\ A_c &= 196349.541 \\ &= 0.26182028 \\ \text{with } f_c &= 33.00 \end{aligned}$$

Calculation of ratio l_b/d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/d \geq 1$

- Calculation of ρ_p -

From table 10-9: $\rho_p = 0.005$

with:

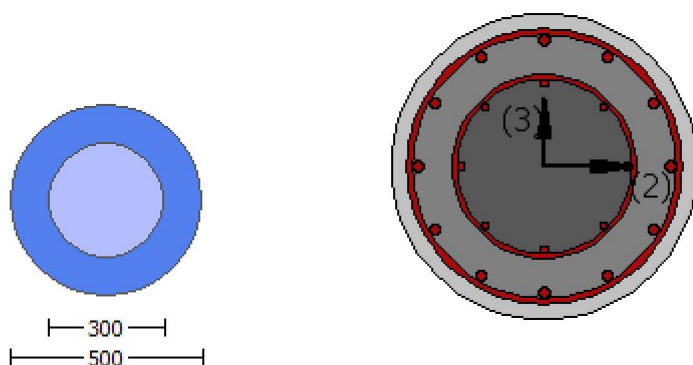
$$\begin{aligned} &\text{- Columns not controlled by inadequate development or splicing along the clear height because } l_b/d \geq 1 \\ &\text{shear control ratio } V_y E / V_{col} E = 0.54503121 \\ &d = d_{external} = 0.00 \\ &s = s_{external} = 0.00 \\ &t = s_1 + s_2 + 2 * t_f / b_w * (f_{fe} / f_s) = 0.00323428 \\ &\text{jacket: } s_1 = A_{v1} * (D_{c1} / 2) / (s_1 * A_g) = 0.0027646 \\ &\quad A_{v1} = 78.53982, \text{ is the area of stirrup} \\ &\quad D_{c1} = D_{ext} - 2 * \text{cover} - \text{External Hoop Diameter} = 440.00, \text{ is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading} \\ &\text{(shear) direction} \\ &\quad s_1 = 100.00 \\ &\text{core: } s_2 = A_{v2} * (D_{c2} / 2) / (s_2 * A_g) = 0.00046968 \\ &\quad A_{v2} = 50.26548, \text{ is the area of stirrup} \\ &\quad D_{c2} = D_{int} - \text{Internal Hoop Diameter} = 292.00, \text{ is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear)} \\ &\text{direction} \\ &\quad s_2 = 250.00 \\ &\text{The term } 2 * t_f / b_w * (f_{fe} / f_s) \text{ is implemented to account for FRP contribution} \\ &\text{where } f = 2 * t_f / b_w \text{ is FRP ratio (EC8 - 3, A.4.4.3(6)) and } f_{fe} / f_s \text{ normalises } f \text{ to steel strength} \\ &\text{All these variables have already been given in Shear control ratio calculation.} \\ &\text{For the normalisation } f_s \text{ of jacket is used.} \\ &\quad NUD = 7386.21 \\ &\quad A_g = 196349.541 \\ &\quad f_{cE} = (f_c I_{jacket} * Area_{jacket} + f_c I_{core} * Area_{core}) / section_area = 33.00 \\ &\quad f_{yLE} = (f_{y_ext_Long_Reinf} * Area_{ext_Long_Reinf} + f_{y_int_Long_Reinf} * Area_{int_Long_Reinf}) / Area_{Tot_Long_Rein} = \\ &2.1219958E-314 \\ &\quad f_{yTE} = (f_{y_ext_Trans_Reinf} * Area_{ext_Trans_Reinf} + f_{y_int_Trans_Reinf} * Area_{int_Trans_Reinf}) / Area_{Tot_Trans_Rein} = \\ &555.56 \\ &\quad \rho_l = Area_{Tot_Long_Rein} / (A_g) = 0.015552 \\ &\quad f_{cE} = 33.00 \end{aligned}$$

End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column JCC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3
Integration Section: (b)

Calculation No. 9

column C1, Floor 1
Limit State: Collapse Prevention (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)
Analysis: Uniform +X
Check: Shear capacity VRd
Edge: Start
Local Axis: (2)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column JCC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2
Integration Section: (a)
Section Type: rcjcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\gamma = 1.00$
Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.
Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17
Consequently:
Jacket
New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{c_lower_bound} = 25.00$
New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{s_lower_bound} = 500.00$
Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$
Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$
Existing Column
New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{c_lower_bound} = 25.00$
New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{s_lower_bound} = 500.00$
Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$
Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

Note: Especially for the calculation of γ for displacement ductility demand,
the expected (mean value) strengths are used (7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17) because bending is considered as

Deformation-Controlled Action (Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17).

Jacket

New material: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Existing Column

New material: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

#####

External Diameter, $D = 500.00$

Internal Diameter, $D = 300.00$

Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$

Element Length, $L = 3000.00$

Primary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Adequate Lap Length ($l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d \geq 1$)

No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

EDGE -A-

Bending Moment, $M_a = -1.4267E+007$

Shear Force, $V_a = -4754.456$

EDGE -B-

Bending Moment, $M_b = 0.02407461$

Shear Force, $V_b = 4754.456$

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force, $F = -7387.312$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension: $A_{st} = 0.00$

-Compression: $A_{sc} = 3053.628$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension: $A_{st,ten} = 1017.876$

-Compression: $A_{st,com} = 1017.876$

-Middle: $A_{st,mid} = 1017.876$

Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, $D_{bL,ten} = 18.00$

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final Shear Capacity $V_R = 1.0 \cdot V_n = 345302.887$

V_n ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = $k_n \cdot V_{CoI} = 345302.887$

$V_{CoI} = 345302.887$

$k_n = 1.00$

displacement_ductility_demand = 0.01087266

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v \cdot f_y \cdot d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f \cdot V_f$ '

where V_f is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

Mean concrete strength: $f'_c = (f'_c_{jacket} \cdot Area_{jacket} + f'_c_{core} \cdot Area_{core}) / Area_{section} = 25.00$, but $f'_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/V_d = 4.00$

$M_u = 1.4267E+007$

$V_u = 4754.456$

$d = 0.8 \cdot D = 400.00$

$N_u = 7387.312$

$A_g = 196349.541$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 246740.11$

$V_{s1} = 246740.11$ is calculated for jacket, with:

$A_v = /2 \cdot A_{stirrup} = 123370.055$

$f_y = 500.00$

$s = 100.00$

V_{s1} is multiplied by $Col1 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.25$
 $V_{s2} = 0.00$ is calculated for core, with:
 $A_v = \pi/2 \cdot A_{stirrup} = 78956.835$
 $f_y = 500.00$
 $s = 250.00$
 V_{s2} is multiplied by $Col2 = 0.00$
 $s/d = 1.04167$
 $V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00$
 From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 417394.406$
 $b_w \cdot d = \pi \cdot d^2/4 = 125663.706$

displacement ductility demand is calculated as δ / y

- Calculation of δ / y for END A -
 for rotation axis 3 and integ. section (a)

From analysis, chord rotation $\theta = 0.00015868$
 $y = (M_y \cdot L_s/3)/E_{eff} = 0.01459455 ((4.29), Biskinis Phd)$
 $M_y = 3.6259E+008$
 $L_s = M/V$ (with $L_s > 0.1 \cdot L$ and $L_s < 2 \cdot L$) = 3000.736
 From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: $E_{eff} = factor \cdot E_c \cdot I_g = 2.4850E+013$
 $factor = 0.30$
 $A_g = 196349.541$
 Mean concrete strength: $f_c' = (f_c'_{jacket} \cdot Area_{jacket} + f_c'_{core} \cdot Area_{core})/Area_{section} = 33.00$
 $N = 7387.312$
 $E_c \cdot I_g = E_c \cdot I_{g,jacket} + E_c \cdot I_{g,core} = 8.2833E+013$

Calculation of Yielding Moment M_y

Calculation of δ / y and M_y according to (7) - (8) in Biskinis and Fardis

$M_y = \min(M_{y,ten}, M_{y,com}) = 3.6259E+008$
 $y ((10a) \text{ or } (10b)) = 1.0622309E-005$
 $M_{y,ten} (8a) = 3.6259E+008$
 $\delta_{ten} (7a) = 65.4363$
 error of function (7a) = 0.0029309
 $M_{y,com} (8b) = 7.5621E+008$
 $\delta_{com} (7b) = 64.56804$
 error of function (7b) = -0.00721905
 with $e_y = 0.0027778$
 $e_{co} = 0.002$
 $\alpha_{pl} = 0.35 ((9a) \text{ in Biskinis and Fardis for no FRP Wrap})$
 $d_1 = 44.00$
 $R = 250.00$
 $v = 0.0011401$
 $N = 7387.312$
 $A_c = 196349.541$
 $= 0.26182028$
 with $f_c = 33.00$

Calculation of ratio I_b/I_d

Adequate Lap Length: $I_b/I_d \geq 1$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column JCC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (a)

Calculation No. 10

column C1, Floor 1

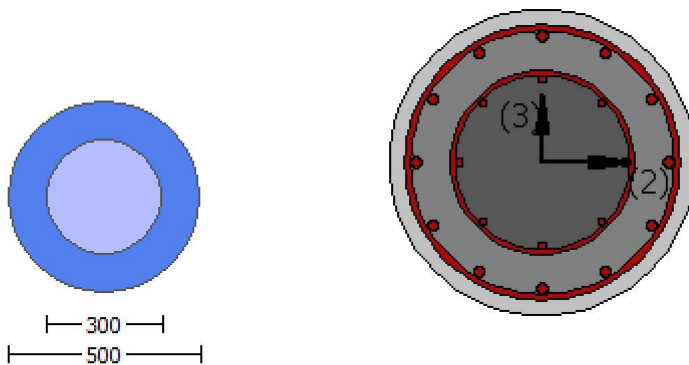
Limit State: Collapse Prevention (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Chord rotation capacity (ϕ)

Edge: Start

Local Axis: (2)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JCC1 of floor 1

At Shear local axis: 3

(Bending local axis: 2)

Section Type: rcjcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\gamma = 1.00$

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

Jacket

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

Existing Column

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,

the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

Jacket

New material: Steel Strength, $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.45$

Existing Column

New material: Steel Strength, $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.45$

#####

External Diameter, $D = 500.00$

Internal Diameter, $D = 300.00$

Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$

Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.30349

Element Length, L = 3000.00
Primary Member
Smooth Bars
Ductile Steel
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Adequate Lap Length ($l_o/l_{ou}, \min > 1$)
No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 3
EDGE -A-
Shear Force, $V_a = 4.4860917E-031$
EDGE -B-
Shear Force, $V_b = -4.4860917E-031$
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, $F = -7389.214$
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: $As_t = 0.00$
-Compression: $As_c = 3053.628$
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: $As_{t,ten} = 1017.876$
-Compression: $As_{l,com} = 1017.876$
-Middle: $As_{l,mid} = 1017.876$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio, $V_e/V_r = 0.54503121$
Member Controlled by Flexure ($V_e/V_r < 1$)
Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 272744.406$
with
 $M_{pr1} = \max(\mu_{u1+}, \mu_{u1-}) = 4.0912E+008$
 $\mu_{u1+} = 4.0912E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
 $\mu_{u1-} = 4.0912E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
 $M_{pr2} = \max(\mu_{u2+}, \mu_{u2-}) = 4.0912E+008$
 $\mu_{u2+} = 4.0912E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
 $\mu_{u2-} = 4.0912E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

Calculation of μ_{u1+}

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd), μ_u
 $\mu_u = 4.0912E+008$

$\phi = 0.97738438$
 $\phi' = 0.86668818$
error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 94694.946
From 5A.2, TDY: $f_{cc} = f_c^* c = 43.01531$
conf. factor $c = 1.30349$
 $f_c = 33.00$
From 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17, Final value of f_y : $f_y \cdot \min(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3}) = 694.45$
 $l_b/l_d = 1.00$
 $d_1 = 44.00$
 $R = 250.00$
 $v = 0.0011401$
 $N = 7389.214$
 $A_c = 196349.541$
 $\phi' = \phi \cdot \min(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3}) = 0.26182028$

Calculation of ratio l_b/d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/d \geq 1$

Calculation of μ_{u1} -

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd), μ_u
 $\mu_u = 4.0912E+008$

$$= 0.97738438$$

$$' = 0.86668818$$

error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 94694.946

From 5A.2, TDY: $f_{cc} = f_c \cdot c = 43.01531$

conf. factor $c = 1.30349$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

From 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17, Final value of f_y : $f_y \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 694.45$

$$l_b/d = 1.00$$

$$d_1 = 44.00$$

$$R = 250.00$$

$$v = 0.0011401$$

$$N = 7389.214$$

$$A_c = 196349.541$$

$$= \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 0.26182028$$

Calculation of ratio l_b/d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/d \geq 1$

Calculation of μ_{u2+}

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd), μ_u
 $\mu_u = 4.0912E+008$

$$= 0.97738438$$

$$' = 0.86668818$$

error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 94694.946

From 5A.2, TDY: $f_{cc} = f_c \cdot c = 43.01531$

conf. factor $c = 1.30349$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

From 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17, Final value of f_y : $f_y \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 694.45$

$$l_b/d = 1.00$$

$$d_1 = 44.00$$

$$R = 250.00$$

$$v = 0.0011401$$

$$N = 7389.214$$

$$A_c = 196349.541$$

$$= \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 0.26182028$$

Calculation of ratio l_b/d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/d \geq 1$

Calculation of μ_{u2-}

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd), Mu
Mu = 4.0912E+008

= 0.97738438
' = 0.86668818
error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 94694.946
From 5A.2, TBDY: fcc = fc* c = 43.01531
conf. factor c = 1.30349
fc = 33.00
From 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17, Final value of fy: fy*Min(1,1.25*(lb/d)^ 2/3) = 694.45
lb/d = 1.00
d1 = 44.00
R = 250.00
v = 0.0011401
N = 7389.214
Ac = 196349.541
= *Min(1,1.25*(lb/d)^ 2/3) = 0.26182028

Calculation of ratio lb/d

Adequate Lap Length: lb/d >= 1

Calculation of Shear Strength Vr = Min(Vr1,Vr2) = 500419.792

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, Vr1 = 500419.792

Vr1 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0

VCol0 = 500419.792

knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs = Av*fy*d/s' is replaced by 'Vs+ f*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 33.00, but fc'^0.5 <= 8.3
MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 2.00
Mu = 2.5382294E-011
Vu = 4.4860917E-031
d = 0.8*D = 400.00
Nu = 7389.214
Ag = 196349.541
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs1 + Vs2 = 274157.871
Vs1 = 274157.871 is calculated for jacket, with:
Av = /2*A_stirrup = 123370.055
fy = 555.56
s = 100.00
Vs1 is multiplied by Col1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.25
Vs2 = 0.00 is calculated for core, with:
Av = /2*A_stirrup = 78956.835
fy = 555.56
s = 250.00
Vs2 is multiplied by Col2 = 0.00
s/d = 1.04167
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 479549.663
bw*d = *d*d/4 = 125663.706

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, Vr2 = 500419.792

Vr2 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0

VCol0 = 500419.792

knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs = Av*fy*d/s' is replaced by 'Vs+ f*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 33.00, but $fc'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

M/Vd = 2.00

Mu = 2.5382294E-011

Vu = 4.4860917E-031

d = 0.8*D = 400.00

Nu = 7389.214

Ag = 196349.541

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs1 + Vs2 = 274157.871

Vs1 = 274157.871 is calculated for jacket, with:

Av = /2*A_stirrup = 123370.055

fy = 555.56

s = 100.00

Vs1 is multiplied by Col1 = 1.00

s/d = 0.25

Vs2 = 0.00 is calculated for core, with:

Av = /2*A_stirrup = 78956.835

fy = 555.56

s = 250.00

Vs2 is multiplied by Col2 = 0.00

s/d = 1.04167

Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00

From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 479549.663

bw*d = *d*d/4 = 125663.706

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JCC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3

Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JCC1 of floor 1
At Shear local axis: 2
(Bending local axis: 3)
Section Type: rcjs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, = 1.00

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

Jacket

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 33.00

New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 555.56

Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 26999.444

Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00

Existing Column

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 33.00

New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 555.56

Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 26999.444

Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,

the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

Jacket

New material: Steel Strength, fs = 1.25*fsm = 694.45

Existing Column

New material: Steel Strength, fs = 1.25*fsm = 694.45

#####

External Diameter, D = 500.00
Internal Diameter, D = 300.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.30349
Element Length, L = 3000.00
Primary Member
Smooth Bars
Ductile Steel
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Adequate Lap Length ($l_o/l_{ou}, \min \geq 1$)
No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 2
EDGE -A-
Shear Force, $V_a = -2.7468482E-047$
EDGE -B-
Shear Force, $V_b = 2.7468482E-047$
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, $F = -7389.214$
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: $As_t = 0.00$
-Compression: $As_c = 3053.628$
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: $As_{t,ten} = 1017.876$
-Compression: $As_{c,com} = 1017.876$
-Middle: $As_{mid} = 1017.876$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio, $V_e/V_r = 0.54503121$
Member Controlled by Flexure ($V_e/V_r < 1$)
Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 272744.406$
with
 $M_{pr1} = \max(\mu_{u1+}, \mu_{u1-}) = 4.0912E+008$
 $\mu_{u1+} = 4.0912E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction
which is defined for the static loading combination
 $\mu_{u1-} = 4.0912E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment
direction which is defined for the static loading combination
 $M_{pr2} = \max(\mu_{u2+}, \mu_{u2-}) = 4.0912E+008$
 $\mu_{u2+} = 4.0912E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction
which is defined for the the static loading combination
 $\mu_{u2-} = 4.0912E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment
direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

Calculation of μ_{u1+}

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd), μ_u
 $\mu_u = 4.0912E+008$

$\phi = 0.97738438$
 $\phi' = 0.86668818$
error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 94694.946
From 5A.2, TBDY: $f_{cc} = f_c \cdot c = 43.01531$
conf. factor $c = 1.30349$
 $f_c = 33.00$
From 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17, Final value of f_y : $f_y \cdot \min(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3}) = 694.45$
 $l_b/l_d = 1.00$
 $d_1 = 44.00$

R = 250.00
v = 0.0011401
N = 7389.214
Ac = 196349.541
= *Min(1,1.25*(lb/d)^ 2/3) = 0.26182028

Calculation of ratio lb/d

Adequate Lap Length: lb/d >= 1

Calculation of Mu1-

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd), Mu
Mu = 4.0912E+008

= 0.97738438
' = 0.86668818
error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 94694.946
From 5A.2, TBDY: fcc = fc* c = 43.01531
conf. factor c = 1.30349
fc = 33.00
From 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17, Final value of fy: fy*Min(1,1.25*(lb/d)^ 2/3) = 694.45
lb/d = 1.00
d1 = 44.00
R = 250.00
v = 0.0011401
N = 7389.214
Ac = 196349.541
= *Min(1,1.25*(lb/d)^ 2/3) = 0.26182028

Calculation of ratio lb/d

Adequate Lap Length: lb/d >= 1

Calculation of Mu2+

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd), Mu
Mu = 4.0912E+008

= 0.97738438
' = 0.86668818
error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 94694.946
From 5A.2, TBDY: fcc = fc* c = 43.01531
conf. factor c = 1.30349
fc = 33.00
From 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17, Final value of fy: fy*Min(1,1.25*(lb/d)^ 2/3) = 694.45
lb/d = 1.00
d1 = 44.00
R = 250.00
v = 0.0011401
N = 7389.214
Ac = 196349.541
= *Min(1,1.25*(lb/d)^ 2/3) = 0.26182028

Calculation of ratio lb/d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/d \geq 1$

Calculation of μ_2 -

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd), μ
 $\mu = 4.0912E+008$

$$= 0.97738438$$

$$' = 0.86668818$$

error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 94694.946

From 5A.2, TBDY: $f_{cc} = f_c \cdot c = 43.01531$

conf. factor $c = 1.30349$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

From 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17, Final value of f_y : $f_y \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 694.45$

$$l_b/d = 1.00$$

$$d_1 = 44.00$$

$$R = 250.00$$

$$v = 0.0011401$$

$$N = 7389.214$$

$$A_c = 196349.541$$

$$= \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 0.26182028$$

Calculation of ratio l_b/d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/d \geq 1$

Calculation of Shear Strength $V_r = \text{Min}(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 500419.792$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, $V_{r1} = 500419.792$

$V_{r1} = V_{co1}$ ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = $k_n \cdot V_{co1}$

$$V_{co1} = 500419.792$$

$k_n = 1$ (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v \cdot f_y \cdot d/s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f \cdot V_f$ ' where V_f is the contribution of FRPs ((11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

Mean concrete strength: $f'_c = (f'_{c_jacket} \cdot \text{Area}_{jacket} + f'_{c_core} \cdot \text{Area}_{core}) / \text{Area}_{section} = 33.00$, but $f'_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa ((22.5.3.1), ACI 318-14)

$$M/Vd = 2.00$$

$$\mu = 2.1979728E-011$$

$$V_u = 2.7468482E-047$$

$$d = 0.8 \cdot D = 400.00$$

$$N_u = 7389.214$$

$$A_g = 196349.541$$

From ((11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 274157.871$

$V_{s1} = 274157.871$ is calculated for jacket, with:

$$A_v = \cdot /2 \cdot A_{stirrup} = 123370.055$$

$$f_y = 555.56$$

$$s = 100.00$$

V_{s1} is multiplied by $\text{Col1} = 1.00$

$$s/d = 0.25$$

$V_{s2} = 0.00$ is calculated for core, with:

$$A_v = \cdot /2 \cdot A_{stirrup} = 78956.835$$

$$f_y = 555.56$$

$$s = 250.00$$

V_{s2} is multiplied by $\text{Col2} = 0.00$

$$s/d = 1.04167$$

V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00

From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 479549.663$
 $b_w \cdot d = \frac{V_s \cdot d}{4} = 125663.706$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, $V_{r2} = 500419.792$
 $V_{r2} = V_{Col} \text{ ((10.3), ASCE 41-17)} = k_{nl} \cdot V_{Col0}$
 $V_{Col0} = 500419.792$
 $k_{nl} = 1$ (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v \cdot f_y \cdot d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + V_f$ '
where V_f is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$\lambda = 1$ (normal-weight concrete)
Mean concrete strength: $f_c' = (f_c'_{jacket} \cdot Area_{jacket} + f_c'_{core} \cdot Area_{core}) / Area_{section} = 33.00$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
 $M / Vd = 2.00$
 $\mu_u = 2.1979728E-011$
 $\nu_u = 2.7468482E-047$
 $d = 0.8 \cdot D = 400.00$
 $N_u = 7389.214$
 $A_g = 196349.541$
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 274157.871$
 $V_{s1} = 274157.871$ is calculated for jacket, with:
 $A_v = \frac{V_{s1}}{2 \cdot f_y} = 123370.055$
 $f_y = 555.56$
 $s = 100.00$
 V_{s1} is multiplied by $Col1 = 1.00$
 $s/d = 0.25$
 $V_{s2} = 0.00$ is calculated for core, with:
 $A_v = \frac{V_{s2}}{2 \cdot f_y} = 78956.835$
 $f_y = 555.56$
 $s = 250.00$
 V_{s2} is multiplied by $Col2 = 0.00$
 $s/d = 1.04167$
 $V_f \text{ ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440)} = 0.00$
From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 479549.663$
 $b_w \cdot d = \frac{V_s \cdot d}{4} = 125663.706$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JCC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2

Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column JCC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2
Integration Section: (a)
Section Type: rcjcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\lambda = 1.00$
Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.
Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17
Consequently:
Jacket
New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$
New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$
Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$
Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$
Existing Column
New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$
New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$
Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$
Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$
External Diameter, $D = 500.00$

Internal Diameter, D = 300.00
 Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
 Element Length, L = 3000.00
 Primary Member
 Smooth Bars
 Ductile Steel
 With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
 Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
 Adequate Lap Length ($l_b/l_d > 1$)
 No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

Bending Moment, M = 9.8351515E-010
 Shear Force, V2 = -4754.456
 Shear Force, V3 = -3.3978885E-013
 Axial Force, F = -7387.312
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
 -Tension: As_t = 0.00
 -Compression: As_c = 3053.628
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
 -Tension: As_{t,ten} = 1017.876
 -Compression: As_{c,com} = 1017.876
 -Middle: As_{c,mid} = 1017.876
 Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, DbL = 18.00

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final chord rotation Capacity $u_R = 1.0^*$ $u = 0.06266099$
 $u = y + p = 0.06266099$

- Calculation of y -

$y = (M_y * L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.00729549$ ((4.29), Biskinis Phd))
 $M_y = 3.6259E+008$
 $L_s = M/V$ (with $L_s > 0.1 * L$ and $L_s < 2 * L$) = 1500.00
 From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: $E_{eff} = factor * E_c * I_g = 2.4850E+013$
 $factor = 0.30$
 $A_g = 196349.541$
 Mean concrete strength: $fc' = (fc'_{jacket} * Area_{jacket} + fc'_{core} * Area_{core}) / Area_{section} = 33.00$
 $N = 7387.312$
 $E_c * I_g = E_{c,jacket} * I_{g,jacket} + E_{c,core} * I_{g,core} = 8.2833E+013$

Calculation of Yielding Moment M_y

Calculation of y and M_y according to (7) - (8) in Biskinis and Fardis

$M_y = \min(M_{y,ten}, M_{y,com}) = 3.6259E+008$
 y ((10a) or (10b)) = 1.0622309E-005
 $M_{y,ten}$ (8a) = 3.6259E+008
 y_{ten} (7a) = 65.4363
 error of function (7a) = 0.0029309
 $M_{y,com}$ (8b) = 7.5621E+008
 y_{com} (7b) = 64.56804
 error of function (7b) = -0.00721905
 with $e_y = 0.0027778$
 $e_{co} = 0.002$
 $apl = 0.35$ ((9a) in Biskinis and Fardis for no FRP Wrap)
 $d1 = 44.00$
 $R = 250.00$
 $v = 0.0011401$
 $N = 7387.312$

$A_c = 196349.541$
 $= 0.26182028$
with $f_c = 33.00$

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/l_d \geq 1$

- Calculation of p -

From table 10-9: $p = 0.05536551$

with:

- Columns not controlled by inadequate development or splicing along the clear height because $l_b/l_d \geq 1$
shear control ratio $V_y E / V_{CoI} E = 0.54503121$

$d = d_{\text{external}} = 0.00$

$s = s_{\text{external}} = 0.00$

$t = s_1 + s_2 + 2 \cdot t_f / b_w \cdot (f_{fe} / f_s) = 0.00323428$

jacket: $s_1 = A_{v1} \cdot (D_{c1} / 2) / (s_1 \cdot A_g) = 0.0027646$

$A_{v1} = 78.53982$, is the area of stirrup

$D_{c1} = D_{\text{ext}} - 2 \cdot \text{cover} - \text{External Hoop Diameter} = 440.00$, is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction

$s_1 = 100.00$

core: $s_2 = A_{v2} \cdot (D_{c2} / 2) / (s_2 \cdot A_g) = 0.00046968$

$A_{v2} = 50.26548$, is the area of stirrup

$D_{c2} = D_{\text{int}} - \text{Internal Hoop Diameter} = 292.00$, is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction

$s_2 = 250.00$

The term $2 \cdot t_f / b_w \cdot (f_{fe} / f_s)$ is implemented to account for FRP contribution

where $f = 2 \cdot t_f / b_w$ is FRP ratio (EC8 - 3, A.4.4.3(6)) and f_{fe} / f_s normalises f to steel strength

All these variables have already been given in Shear control ratio calculation.

For the normalisation f_s of jacket is used.

$N_{UD} = 7387.312$

$A_g = 196349.541$

$f_{cE} = (f_{c_jacket} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{jacket}} + f_{c_core} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{core}}) / \text{section_area} = 33.00$

$f_{yE} = (f_{y_ext_Long_Reinf} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{ext_Long_Reinf}} + f_{y_int_Long_Reinf} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{int_Long_Reinf}}) / \text{Area}_{\text{Tot_Long_Rein}} = 2.1219958E-314$

$f_{yE} = (f_{y_ext_Trans_Reinf} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{ext_Trans_Reinf}} + f_{y_int_Trans_Reinf} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{int_Trans_Reinf}}) / \text{Area}_{\text{Tot_Trans_Rein}} = 555.56$

$p_l = \text{Area}_{\text{Tot_Long_Rein}} / (A_g) = 0.015552$

$f_{cE} = 33.00$

End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column JCC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (a)

Calculation No. 11

column C1, Floor 1

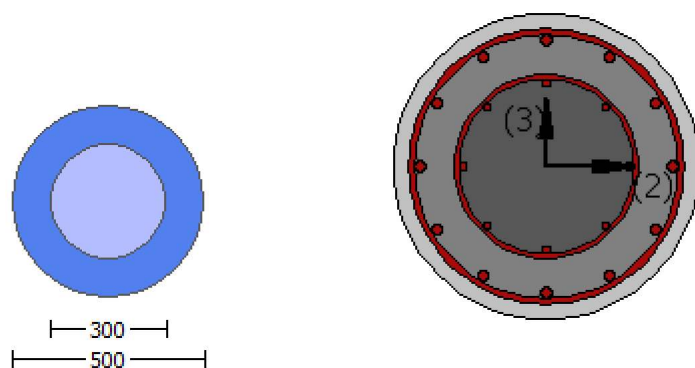
Limit State: Collapse Prevention (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Shear capacity VRd

Edge: Start

Local Axis: (3)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column JCC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (a)

Section Type: rcjcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\gamma = 1.00$

Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.

Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

Jacket

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{c_lower_bound} = 25.00$

New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{s_lower_bound} = 500.00$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

Existing Column

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{c_lower_bound} = 25.00$

New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{s_lower_bound} = 500.00$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of γ for displacement ductility demand, the expected (mean value) strengths are used (7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17) because bending is considered as Deformation-Controlled Action (Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17).

Jacket

New material: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Existing Column

New material: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

#####

External Diameter, $D = 500.00$

Internal Diameter, $D = 300.00$

Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$

Element Length, $L = 3000.00$

Primary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Adequate Lap Length ($l_o/l_{o,u,min} = l_b/l_d \geq 1$)
No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

EDGE -A-
Bending Moment, $M_a = 9.8351515E-010$
Shear Force, $V_a = -3.3978885E-013$
EDGE -B-
Bending Moment, $M_b = 3.6076925E-011$
Shear Force, $V_b = 3.3978885E-013$
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, $F = -7387.312$
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: $A_{s,t} = 0.00$
-Compression: $A_{s,c} = 3053.628$
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: $A_{s,ten} = 1017.876$
-Compression: $A_{s,com} = 1017.876$
-Middle: $A_{s,mid} = 1017.876$
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, $D_{bL,ten} = 18.00$

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final Shear Capacity $V_R = 1.0 \cdot V_n = 443865.663$
 V_n ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = $k_n \cdot V_{CoI0} = 443865.663$
 $V_{CoI} = 443865.663$
 $k_n = 1.00$
 $displacement_ductility_demand = 0.00$

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v \cdot f_y \cdot d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_{s+} + f \cdot V_f$ '
where V_f is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)
Mean concrete strength: $f'_c = (f'_c_jacket \cdot Area_jacket + f'_c_core \cdot Area_core) / Area_section = 25.00$, but $f'_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$
MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
 $M/Vd = 2.00$
 $M_u = 9.8351515E-010$
 $V_u = 3.3978885E-013$
 $d = 0.8 \cdot D = 400.00$
 $N_u = 7387.312$
 $A_g = 196349.541$
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 246740.11$
 $V_{s1} = 246740.11$ is calculated for jacket, with:
 $A_v = /2 \cdot A_stirrup = 123370.055$
 $f_y = 500.00$
 $s = 100.00$
 V_{s1} is multiplied by $Col1 = 1.00$
 $s/d = 0.25$
 $V_{s2} = 0.00$ is calculated for core, with:
 $A_v = /2 \cdot A_stirrup = 78956.835$
 $f_y = 500.00$
 $s = 250.00$
 V_{s2} is multiplied by $Col2 = 0.00$
 $s/d = 1.04167$
 V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 417394.406$
 $b_w \cdot d = \cdot d \cdot d / 4 = 125663.706$

$displacement_ductility_demand$ is calculated as \cdot / y

- Calculation of ϕ_y for END A -
for rotation axis 2 and integ. section (a)

From analysis, chord rotation $\theta = 1.0237997E-020$

$\phi_y = (M_y * L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.00729549$ ((4.29), Biskinis Phd))

$M_y = 3.6259E+008$

$L_s = M/V$ (with $L_s > 0.1 * L$ and $L_s < 2 * L$) = 1500.00

From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: $E_{eff} = factor * E_c * I_g = 2.4850E+013$

factor = 0.30

$A_g = 196349.541$

Mean concrete strength: $f'_c = (f'_{c_jacket} * Area_{jacket} + f'_{c_core} * Area_{core}) / Area_{section} = 33.00$

$N = 7387.312$

$E_c * I_g = E_{c_jacket} * I_{g_jacket} + E_{c_core} * I_{g_core} = 8.2833E+013$

Calculation of Yielding Moment M_y

Calculation of ϕ_y and M_y according to (7) - (8) in Biskinis and Fardis

$M_y = \min(M_{y_ten}, M_{y_com}) = 3.6259E+008$

ϕ_y ((10a) or (10b)) = $1.0622309E-005$

M_{y_ten} (8a) = $3.6259E+008$

ϕ_{y_ten} (7a) = 65.4363

error of function (7a) = 0.0029309

M_{y_com} (8b) = $7.5621E+008$

ϕ_{y_com} (7b) = 64.56804

error of function (7b) = -0.00721905

with $e_y = 0.0027778$

$e_{co} = 0.002$

$a_{pl} = 0.35$ ((9a) in Biskinis and Fardis for no FRP Wrap)

$d_1 = 44.00$

$R = 250.00$

$v = 0.0011401$

$N = 7387.312$

$A_c = 196349.541$

$= 0.26182028$

with $f_c = 33.00$

Calculation of ratio I_b/I_d

Adequate Lap Length: $I_b/I_d \geq 1$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column JCC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (a)

Calculation No. 12

column C1, Floor 1

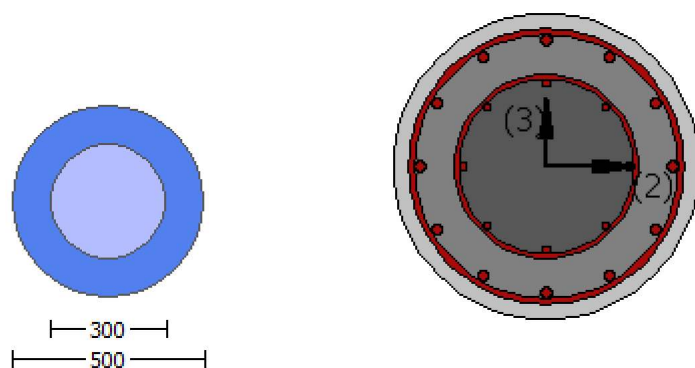
Limit State: Collapse Prevention (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Chord rotation capacity (ϕ)

Edge: Start

Local Axis: (3)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JCC1 of floor 1

At Shear local axis: 3

(Bending local axis: 2)

Section Type: rcjcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\gamma = 1.00$

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

Jacket

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

Existing Column

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,

the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

Jacket

New material: Steel Strength, $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.45$

Existing Column

New material: Steel Strength, $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.45$

#####

External Diameter, $D = 500.00$

Internal Diameter, $D = 300.00$

Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$

Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.30349

Element Length, $L = 3000.00$

Primary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Adequate Lap Length ($l_o/l_{ou, \min} \geq 1$)

No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 3

EDGE -A-

Shear Force, $V_a = 4.4860917E-031$

EDGE -B-

Shear Force, $V_b = -4.4860917E-031$

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force, $F = -7389.214$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension: $As_t = 0.00$

-Compression: $As_c = 3053.628$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension: $As_{t,ten} = 1017.876$

-Compression: $As_{c,com} = 1017.876$

-Middle: $As_{mid} = 1017.876$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio, $V_e/V_r = 0.54503121$

Member Controlled by Flexure ($V_e/V_r < 1$)

Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 272744.406$

with

$M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(Mu_{1+}, Mu_{1-}) = 4.0912E+008$

$Mu_{1+} = 4.0912E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$Mu_{1-} = 4.0912E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(Mu_{2+}, Mu_{2-}) = 4.0912E+008$

$Mu_{2+} = 4.0912E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$Mu_{2-} = 4.0912E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

Calculation of Mu_{1+}

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd), M_u

$M_u = 4.0912E+008$

$\phi = 0.97738438$

$\phi' = 0.86668818$

error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 94694.946

From 5A.2, TBDY: $f_{cc} = f_c \cdot c = 43.01531$

conf. factor $c = 1.30349$

$f_c = 33.00$

From 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17, Final value of f_y : $f_y \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 694.45$

$l_b/d = 1.00$

$d_1 = 44.00$

$R = 250.00$

$v = 0.0011401$

$N = 7389.214$

$A_c = 196349.541$

$= \phi' \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 0.26182028$

Calculation of ratio l_b/d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/d \geq 1$

Calculation of Mu1-

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd), Mu
Mu = 4.0912E+008

$$= 0.97738438$$

$$' = 0.86668818$$

error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 94694.946

From 5A.2, TBDY: $f_{cc} = f_c^* \quad c = 43.01531$

conf. factor $c = 1.30349$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

From 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17, Final value of f_y : $f_y * \text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b / d)^{2/3}) = 694.45$

$$l_b / d = 1.00$$

$$d_1 = 44.00$$

$$R = 250.00$$

$$v = 0.0011401$$

$$N = 7389.214$$

$$A_c = 196349.541$$

$$= * \text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b / d)^{2/3}) = 0.26182028$$

Calculation of ratio l_b / d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b / d \geq 1$

Calculation of Mu2+

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd), Mu
Mu = 4.0912E+008

$$= 0.97738438$$

$$' = 0.86668818$$

error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 94694.946

From 5A.2, TBDY: $f_{cc} = f_c^* \quad c = 43.01531$

conf. factor $c = 1.30349$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

From 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17, Final value of f_y : $f_y * \text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b / d)^{2/3}) = 694.45$

$$l_b / d = 1.00$$

$$d_1 = 44.00$$

$$R = 250.00$$

$$v = 0.0011401$$

$$N = 7389.214$$

$$A_c = 196349.541$$

$$= * \text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b / d)^{2/3}) = 0.26182028$$

Calculation of ratio l_b / d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b / d \geq 1$

Calculation of Mu2-

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd), Mu
Mu = 4.0912E+008

$$= 0.97738438$$

$\lambda = 0.86668818$
 error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 94694.946
 From 5A.2, TBDY: $f_{cc} = f_c \cdot \lambda = 43.01531$
 conf. factor $\lambda = 1.30349$
 $f_c = 33.00$
 From 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17, Final value of f_y : $f_y \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3}) = 694.45$
 $l_b/l_d = 1.00$
 $d_1 = 44.00$
 $R = 250.00$
 $v = 0.0011401$
 $N = 7389.214$
 $A_c = 196349.541$
 $\lambda = \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3}) = 0.26182028$

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/l_d \geq 1$

Calculation of Shear Strength $V_r = \text{Min}(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 500419.792$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, $V_{r1} = 500419.792$

$V_{r1} = V_{Col} \text{ ((10.3), ASCE 41-17)} = k_{nl} \cdot V_{ColO}$

$V_{ColO} = 500419.792$

$k_{nl} = 1$ (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v \cdot f_y \cdot d/s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f \cdot V_f$ ' where V_f is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$\lambda = 1$ (normal-weight concrete)

Mean concrete strength: $f_c' = (f_c'_{\text{jacket}} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{jacket}} + f_c'_{\text{core}} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{core}}) / \text{Area}_{\text{section}} = 33.00$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 2.00$

$\mu_u = 2.5382294E-011$

$\nu_u = 4.4860917E-031$

$d = 0.8 \cdot D = 400.00$

$N_u = 7389.214$

$A_g = 196349.541$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 274157.871$

$V_{s1} = 274157.871$ is calculated for jacket, with:

$A_v = \pi/2 \cdot A_{\text{stirrup}} = 123370.055$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 100.00$

V_{s1} is multiplied by $\text{Col1} = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.25$

$V_{s2} = 0.00$ is calculated for core, with:

$A_v = \pi/2 \cdot A_{\text{stirrup}} = 78956.835$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 250.00$

V_{s2} is multiplied by $\text{Col2} = 0.00$

$s/d = 1.04167$

$V_f \text{ ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440)} = 0.00$

From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 479549.663$

$b_w \cdot d = \lambda \cdot d^2/4 = 125663.706$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, $V_{r2} = 500419.792$

$V_{r2} = V_{Col} \text{ ((10.3), ASCE 41-17)} = k_{nl} \cdot V_{ColO}$

$V_{ColO} = 500419.792$

$k_{nl} = 1$ (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v \cdot f_y \cdot d/s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f \cdot V_f$ ' where V_f is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)
Mean concrete strength: $f_c' = (f_c'_{\text{jacket}} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{jacket}} + f_c'_{\text{core}} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{core}}) / \text{Area}_{\text{section}} = 33.00$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
 $M/Vd = 2.00$
 $\mu_u = 2.5382294E-011$
 $V_u = 4.4860917E-031$
 $d = 0.8 \cdot D = 400.00$
 $N_u = 7389.214$
 $A_g = 196349.541$
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 274157.871$
 $V_{s1} = 274157.871$ is calculated for jacket, with:
 $A_v = \sqrt{2} \cdot A_{\text{stirrup}} = 123370.055$
 $f_y = 555.56$
 $s = 100.00$
 V_{s1} is multiplied by $\text{Col1} = 1.00$
 $s/d = 0.25$
 $V_{s2} = 0.00$ is calculated for core, with:
 $A_v = \sqrt{2} \cdot A_{\text{stirrup}} = 78956.835$
 $f_y = 555.56$
 $s = 250.00$
 V_{s2} is multiplied by $\text{Col2} = 0.00$
 $s/d = 1.04167$
 $V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), \text{ACI } 440) = 0.00$
From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 479549.663$
 $b_w \cdot d = \sqrt{2} \cdot d \cdot d / 4 = 125663.706$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JCC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3

Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JCC1 of floor 1
At Shear local axis: 2
(Bending local axis: 3)
Section Type: rcjcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\phi = 1.00$
Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.
Consequently:
Jacket
New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$
New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$
Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$
Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$
Existing Column
New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$
New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$
Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$
Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,
the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14
Jacket
New material: Steel Strength, $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.45$
Existing Column
New material: Steel Strength, $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.45$

External Diameter, $D = 500.00$
Internal Diameter, $D = 300.00$
Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$
Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.30349
Element Length, $L = 3000.00$
Primary Member

Smooth Bars
Ductile Steel
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Adequate Lap Length ($l_o/l_{ou,min} \geq 1$)
No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 2
EDGE -A-
Shear Force, $V_a = -2.7468482E-047$
EDGE -B-
Shear Force, $V_b = 2.7468482E-047$
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, $F = -7389.214$
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: $As_t = 0.00$
-Compression: $As_c = 3053.628$
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: $As_{t,ten} = 1017.876$
-Compression: $As_{l,com} = 1017.876$
-Middle: $As_{l,mid} = 1017.876$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio, $V_e/V_r = 0.54503121$
Member Controlled by Flexure ($V_e/V_r < 1$)
Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 272744.406$
with
 $M_{pr1} = \max(\mu_{u1+}, \mu_{u1-}) = 4.0912E+008$
 $\mu_{u1+} = 4.0912E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
 $\mu_{u1-} = 4.0912E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
 $M_{pr2} = \max(\mu_{u2+}, \mu_{u2-}) = 4.0912E+008$
 $\mu_{u2+} = 4.0912E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
 $\mu_{u2-} = 4.0912E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

Calculation of μ_{u1+}

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd), μ_u
 $\mu_u = 4.0912E+008$

$\phi = 0.97738438$
 $\phi' = 0.86668818$
error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 94694.946
From 5A.2, TBDY: $f_{cc} = f_c' \cdot c = 43.01531$
conf. factor $c = 1.30349$
 $f_c = 33.00$
From 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17, Final value of f_y : $f_y \cdot \min(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3}) = 694.45$
 $l_b/l_d = 1.00$
 $d_1 = 44.00$
 $R = 250.00$
 $v = 0.0011401$
 $N = 7389.214$
 $A_c = 196349.541$
 $\phi' \cdot \min(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3}) = 0.26182028$

Calculation of ratio l_b/d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/d \geq 1$

Calculation of μ_{1-}

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd), μ
 $\mu = 4.0912E+008$

$$= 0.97738438$$

$$' = 0.86668818$$

error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 94694.946

From 5A.2, TBDY: $f_{cc} = f_c \cdot c = 43.01531$

conf. factor $c = 1.30349$

$f_c = 33.00$

From 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17, Final value of f_y : $f_y \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 694.45$

$$l_b/d = 1.00$$

$$d_1 = 44.00$$

$$R = 250.00$$

$$v = 0.0011401$$

$$N = 7389.214$$

$$Ac = 196349.541$$

$$= \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 0.26182028$$

Calculation of ratio l_b/d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/d \geq 1$

Calculation of μ_{2+}

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd), μ
 $\mu = 4.0912E+008$

$$= 0.97738438$$

$$' = 0.86668818$$

error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 94694.946

From 5A.2, TBDY: $f_{cc} = f_c \cdot c = 43.01531$

conf. factor $c = 1.30349$

$f_c = 33.00$

From 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17, Final value of f_y : $f_y \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 694.45$

$$l_b/d = 1.00$$

$$d_1 = 44.00$$

$$R = 250.00$$

$$v = 0.0011401$$

$$N = 7389.214$$

$$Ac = 196349.541$$

$$= \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 0.26182028$$

Calculation of ratio l_b/d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/d \geq 1$

Calculation of μ_{2-}

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd), μ
 $\mu = 4.0912E+008$

$= 0.97738438$
 $' = 0.86668818$
error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 94694.946
From 5A.2, TBDY: $f_{cc} = f_c' \cdot c = 43.01531$
conf. factor $c = 1.30349$
 $f_c = 33.00$
From 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17, Final value of f_y : $f_y \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 694.45$
 $l_b/d = 1.00$
 $d_1 = 44.00$
 $R = 250.00$
 $v = 0.0011401$
 $N = 7389.214$
 $A_c = 196349.541$
 $= \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 0.26182028$

Calculation of ratio l_b/d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/d \geq 1$

Calculation of Shear Strength $V_r = \text{Min}(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 500419.792$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, $V_{r1} = 500419.792$
 $V_{r1} = V_{Col} \text{ ((10.3), ASCE 41-17)} = k_{nl} \cdot V_{ColO}$
 $V_{ColO} = 500419.792$
 $k_{nl} = 1$ (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v \cdot f_y \cdot d/s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f \cdot V_f$ '
where V_f is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$= 1$ (normal-weight concrete)
Mean concrete strength: $f_c' = (f_c'_{\text{jacket}} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{jacket}} + f_c'_{\text{core}} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{core}}) / \text{Area}_{\text{section}} = 33.00$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$
MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
 $M/Vd = 2.00$
 $\mu = 2.1979728E-011$
 $V_u = 2.7468482E-047$
 $d = 0.8 \cdot D = 400.00$
 $N_u = 7389.214$
 $A_g = 196349.541$
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 274157.871$
 $V_{s1} = 274157.871$ is calculated for jacket, with:
 $A_v = \cdot /2 \cdot A_{\text{stirrup}} = 123370.055$
 $f_y = 555.56$
 $s = 100.00$
 V_{s1} is multiplied by $Col1 = 1.00$
 $s/d = 0.25$
 $V_{s2} = 0.00$ is calculated for core, with:
 $A_v = \cdot /2 \cdot A_{\text{stirrup}} = 78956.835$
 $f_y = 555.56$
 $s = 250.00$
 V_{s2} is multiplied by $Col2 = 0.00$
 $s/d = 1.04167$
 $V_f \text{ ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440)} = 0.00$
From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 479549.663$
 $b_w \cdot d = \cdot d \cdot d/4 = 125663.706$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, $V_{r2} = 500419.792$
 $V_{r2} = V_{Col} \text{ ((10.3), ASCE 41-17)} = k_{nl} \cdot V_{ColO}$
 $V_{ColO} = 500419.792$

knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v \cdot f_y \cdot d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f \cdot V_f$ '
where V_f is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

Mean concrete strength: $f_c' = (f_c'_{\text{jacket}} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{jacket}} + f_c'_{\text{core}} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{core}}) / \text{Area}_{\text{section}} = 33.00$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$
MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 2.00$

$\mu_u = 2.1979728\text{E-}011$

$\nu_u = 2.7468482\text{E-}047$

$d = 0.8 \cdot D = 400.00$

$N_u = 7389.214$

$A_g = 196349.541$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 274157.871$

$V_{s1} = 274157.871$ is calculated for jacket, with:

$A_v = \sqrt{2} \cdot A_{\text{stirrup}} = 123370.055$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 100.00$

V_{s1} is multiplied by $\text{Col1} = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.25$

$V_{s2} = 0.00$ is calculated for core, with:

$A_v = \sqrt{2} \cdot A_{\text{stirrup}} = 78956.835$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 250.00$

V_{s2} is multiplied by $\text{Col2} = 0.00$

$s/d = 1.04167$

V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00

From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 479549.663$

$b_w \cdot d = \sqrt{2} \cdot d \cdot d / 4 = 125663.706$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JCC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2

Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column JCC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (a)

Section Type: rcjcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\gamma = 1.00$

Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.

Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

Jacket

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

Existing Column

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

External Diameter, $D = 500.00$

Internal Diameter, $D = 300.00$

Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$

Element Length, $L = 3000.00$

Primary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Adequate Lap Length ($l_b/l_d \geq 1$)
No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

Bending Moment, $M = -1.4267\text{E}+007$
Shear Force, $V2 = -4754.456$
Shear Force, $V3 = -3.3978885\text{E}-013$
Axial Force, $F = -7387.312$
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: $A_{sl,t} = 0.00$
-Compression: $A_{sl,c} = 3053.628$
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: $A_{sl,ten} = 1017.876$
-Compression: $A_{sl,com} = 1017.876$
-Middle: $A_{sl,mid} = 1017.876$
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, $DbL = 18.00$

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final chord rotation Capacity $u_R = 1.0^*$ $u = 0.06996006$
 $u = y + p = 0.06996006$

- Calculation of y -

$y = (M_y * L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.01459455$ ((4.29), Biskinis Phd))
 $M_y = 3.6259\text{E}+008$
 $L_s = M/V$ (with $L_s > 0.1 * L$ and $L_s < 2 * L$) = 3000.736
From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: $E_{eff} = \text{factor} * E_c * I_g = 2.4850\text{E}+013$
factor = 0.30
 $A_g = 196349.541$
Mean concrete strength: $f'_c = (f'_c_{\text{jacket}} * \text{Area}_{\text{jacket}} + f'_c_{\text{core}} * \text{Area}_{\text{core}}) / \text{Area}_{\text{section}} = 33.00$
 $N = 7387.312$
 $E_c * I_g = E_{c_{\text{jacket}}} * I_{g_{\text{jacket}}} + E_{c_{\text{core}}} * I_{g_{\text{core}}} = 8.2833\text{E}+013$

Calculation of Yielding Moment M_y

Calculation of y and M_y according to (7) - (8) in Biskinis and Fardis

$M_y = \min(M_{y_{ten}}, M_{y_{com}}) = 3.6259\text{E}+008$
 y ((10a) or (10b)) = $1.0622309\text{E}-005$
 $M_{y_{ten}}$ (8a) = $3.6259\text{E}+008$
 y_{ten} (7a) = 65.4363
error of function (7a) = 0.0029309
 $M_{y_{com}}$ (8b) = $7.5621\text{E}+008$
 y_{com} (7b) = 64.56804
error of function (7b) = -0.00721905
with $e_y = 0.0027778$
 $e_{co} = 0.002$
 $a_{pl} = 0.35$ ((9a) in Biskinis and Fardis for no FRP Wrap)
 $d1 = 44.00$
 $R = 250.00$
 $v = 0.0011401$
 $N = 7387.312$
 $A_c = 196349.541$
= 0.26182028
with $f_c = 33.00$

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/l_d \geq 1$

- Calculation of p -

From table 10-9: $p = 0.05536551$

with:

- Columns not controlled by inadequate development or splicing along the clear height because $l_b/l_d \geq 1$

shear control ratio $V_{yE}/V_{Col0E} = 0.54503121$

$d = d_{external} = 0.00$

$s = s_{external} = 0.00$

$t = s_1 + s_2 + 2 \cdot t_f/bw \cdot (f_{fe}/f_s) = 0.00323428$

jacket: $s_1 = A_{v1} \cdot (D_{c1}/2)/(s_1 \cdot A_g) = 0.0027646$

$A_{v1} = 78.53982$, is the area of stirrup

$D_{c1} = D_{ext} - 2 \cdot \text{cover} - \text{External Hoop Diameter} = 440.00$, is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction

$s_1 = 100.00$

core: $s_2 = A_{v2} \cdot (D_{c2}/2)/(s_2 \cdot A_g) = 0.00046968$

$A_{v2} = 50.26548$, is the area of stirrup

$D_{c2} = D_{int} - \text{Internal Hoop Diameter} = 292.00$, is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction

$s_2 = 250.00$

The term $2 \cdot t_f/bw \cdot (f_{fe}/f_s)$ is implemented to account for FRP contribution

where $f = 2 \cdot t_f/bw$ is FRP ratio (EC8 - 3, A.4.4.3(6)) and f_{fe}/f_s normalises f to steel strength

All these variables have already been given in Shear control ratio calculation.

For the normalisation f_s of jacket is used.

$NUD = 7387.312$

$A_g = 196349.541$

$f_{cE} = (f_{c,jacket} \cdot \text{Area}_{jacket} + f_{c,core} \cdot \text{Area}_{core})/\text{section_area} = 33.00$

$f_{yIE} = (f_{y,ext_Long_Reinf} \cdot \text{Area}_{ext_Long_Reinf} + f_{y,int_Long_Reinf} \cdot \text{Area}_{int_Long_Reinf})/\text{Area}_{Tot_Long_Rein} = 2.1219958E-314$

$f_{yIE} = (f_{y,ext_Trans_Reinf} \cdot \text{Area}_{ext_Trans_Reinf} + f_{y,int_Trans_Reinf} \cdot \text{Area}_{int_Trans_Reinf})/\text{Area}_{Tot_Trans_Rein} = 555.56$

$p_l = \text{Area}_{Tot_Long_Rein}/(A_g) = 0.015552$

$f_{cE} = 33.00$

End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column JCC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (a)

Calculation No. 13

column C1, Floor 1

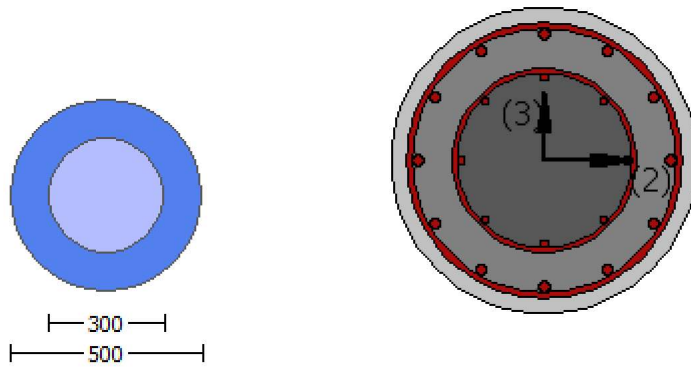
Limit State: Collapse Prevention (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Shear capacity V_{Rd}

Edge: End

Local Axis: (2)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column JCC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (b)

Section Type: rcjcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\gamma = 1.00$

Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.

Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

Jacket

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{c_lower_bound} = 25.00$

New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{s_lower_bound} = 500.00$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

Existing Column

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{c_lower_bound} = 25.00$

New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{s_lower_bound} = 500.00$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of γ for displacement ductility demand, the expected (mean value) strengths are used (7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17) because bending is considered as Deformation-Controlled Action (Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17).

Jacket

New material: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Existing Column

New material: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

#####

External Diameter, $D = 500.00$

Internal Diameter, $D = 300.00$

Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$

Element Length, $L = 3000.00$

Primary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Adequate Lap Length ($l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d \geq 1$)

No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

EDGE -A-

Bending Moment, $M_a = -1.4267E+007$

Shear Force, $V_a = -4754.456$

EDGE -B-

Bending Moment, $M_b = 0.02407461$

Shear Force, $V_b = 4754.456$
 BOTH EDGES
 Axial Force, $F = -7387.312$
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
 -Tension: $As_t = 0.00$
 -Compression: $As_c = 3053.628$
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
 -Tension: $As_{t,ten} = 1017.876$
 -Compression: $As_{c,com} = 1017.876$
 -Middle: $As_{mid} = 1017.876$
 Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, $Db_{L,ten} = 18.00$

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final Shear Capacity $VR = 1.0 \cdot V_n = 443865.663$
 V_n ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = $kn_l \cdot V_{Col0} = 443865.663$
 $V_{Col} = 443865.663$
 $kn_l = 1.00$
 $displacement_ductility_demand = 0.05901542$

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v \cdot f_y \cdot d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f \cdot V_f$ '
 where V_f is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)
 Mean concrete strength: $fc' = (fc'_{jacket} \cdot Area_{jacket} + fc'_{core} \cdot Area_{core}) / Area_{section} = 25.00$, but $fc'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$
 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
 $M/Vd = 2.00$
 $M_u = 0.02407461$
 $V_u = 4754.456$
 $d = 0.8 \cdot D = 400.00$
 $N_u = 7387.312$
 $Ag = 196349.541$
 From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 246740.11$
 $V_{s1} = 246740.11$ is calculated for jacket, with:
 $A_v = \sqrt{2} \cdot A_{stirrup} = 123370.055$
 $f_y = 500.00$
 $s = 100.00$
 V_{s1} is multiplied by $Col1 = 1.00$
 $s/d = 0.25$
 $V_{s2} = 0.00$ is calculated for core, with:
 $A_v = \sqrt{2} \cdot A_{stirrup} = 78956.835$
 $f_y = 500.00$
 $s = 250.00$
 V_{s2} is multiplied by $Col2 = 0.00$
 $s/d = 1.04167$
 V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
 From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 417394.406$
 $bw \cdot d = \sqrt{2} \cdot d^2 / 4 = 125663.706$

$displacement_ductility_demand$ is calculated as ϕ / y

- Calculation of ϕ / y for END B -
 for rotation axis 3 and integ. section (b)

From analysis, chord rotation $\phi = 8.6109245E-005$
 $y = (M_y \cdot L_s / 3) / Eleff = 0.0014591$ ((4.29), Biskinis Phd))
 $M_y = 3.6259E+008$
 $L_s = M/V$ (with $L_s > 0.1 \cdot L$ and $L_s < 2 \cdot L$) = 300.00
 From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: $Eleff = factor \cdot Ec \cdot I_g = 2.4850E+013$
 $factor = 0.30$
 $Ag = 196349.541$
 Mean concrete strength: $fc' = (fc'_{jacket} \cdot Area_{jacket} + fc'_{core} \cdot Area_{core}) / Area_{section} = 33.00$
 $N = 7387.312$
 $Ec \cdot I_g = Ec_{jacket} \cdot I_{g,jacket} + Ec_{core} \cdot I_{g,core} = 8.2833E+013$

Calculation of Yielding Moment M_y

Calculation of ρ_y and M_y according to (7) - (8) in Biskinis and Fardis

$M_y = \min(M_{y_ten}, M_{y_com}) = 3.6259E+008$

$\rho_y ((10a) \text{ or } (10b)) = 1.0622309E-005$

$M_{y_ten} (8a) = 3.6259E+008$

$\rho_{y_ten} (7a) = 65.4363$

error of function (7a) = 0.0029309

$M_{y_com} (8b) = 7.5621E+008$

$\rho_{y_com} (7b) = 64.56804$

error of function (7b) = -0.00721905

with $e_y = 0.0027778$

$e_{co} = 0.002$

$a_{pl} = 0.35 ((9a) \text{ in Biskinis and Fardis for no FRP Wrap})$

$d_1 = 44.00$

$R = 250.00$

$v = 0.0011401$

$N = 7387.312$

$A_c = 196349.541$

$= 0.26182028$

with $f_c = 33.00$

Calculation of ratio l_b/d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/d \geq 1$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column JCC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (b)

Calculation No. 14

column C1, Floor 1

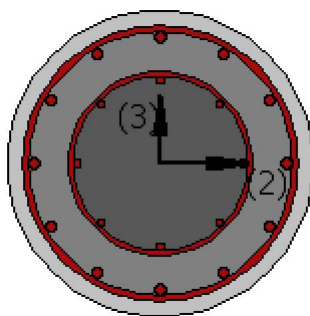
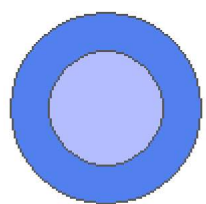
Limit State: Collapse Prevention (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Chord rotation capacity (ϕ_u)

Edge: End

Local Axis: (2)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JCC1 of floor 1

At Shear local axis: 3

(Bending local axis: 2)

Section Type: rcjcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\gamma = 1.00$

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

Jacket

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

Existing Column

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,

the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

Jacket

New material: Steel Strength, $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.45$

Existing Column

New material: Steel Strength, $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.45$

#####

External Diameter, $D = 500.00$

Internal Diameter, $D = 300.00$

Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$

Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.30349

Element Length, $L = 3000.00$

Primary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Adequate Lap Length ($l_o/l_{ou, \min} \geq 1$)

No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 3

EDGE -A-

Shear Force, $V_a = 4.4860917E-031$

EDGE -B-

Shear Force, $V_b = -4.4860917E-031$

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force, $F = -7389.214$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension: Aslt = 0.00
 -Compression: Aslc = 3053.628
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
 -Tension: Asl,ten = 1017.876
 -Compression: Asl,com = 1017.876
 -Middle: Asl,mid = 1017.876

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio , $V_e/V_r = 0.54503121$
 Member Controlled by Flexure ($V_e/V_r < 1$)
 Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 272744.406$
 with
 $M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(\mu_{u1+}, \mu_{u1-}) = 4.0912E+008$
 $\mu_{u1+} = 4.0912E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction
 which is defined for the static loading combination
 $\mu_{u1-} = 4.0912E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment
 direction which is defined for the static loading combination
 $M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(\mu_{u2+}, \mu_{u2-}) = 4.0912E+008$
 $\mu_{u2+} = 4.0912E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction
 which is defined for the the static loading combination
 $\mu_{u2-} = 4.0912E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment
 direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

Calculation of μ_{u1+}

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd), μ_u
 $\mu_u = 4.0912E+008$

$\phi = 0.97738438$
 $\lambda = 0.86668818$
 error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 94694.946
 From 5A.2, TDY: $f_{cc} = f_c^* c = 43.01531$
 conf. factor $c = 1.30349$
 $f_c = 33.00$
 From 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17, Final value of f_y : $f_y \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 694.45$
 $l_b/d = 1.00$
 $d_1 = 44.00$
 $R = 250.00$
 $v = 0.0011401$
 $N = 7389.214$
 $A_c = 196349.541$
 $= \phi \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 0.26182028$

Calculation of ratio l_b/d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/d \geq 1$

Calculation of μ_{u1-}

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd), μ_u
 $\mu_u = 4.0912E+008$

$\phi = 0.97738438$
 $\lambda = 0.86668818$
 error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 94694.946
 From 5A.2, TDY: $f_{cc} = f_c^* c = 43.01531$
 conf. factor $c = 1.30349$

$f_c = 33.00$
 From 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17, Final value of f_y : $f_y \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 694.45$
 $l_b/d = 1.00$
 $d_1 = 44.00$
 $R = 250.00$
 $v = 0.0011401$
 $N = 7389.214$
 $Ac = 196349.541$
 $= \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 0.26182028$

Calculation of ratio l_b/d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/d \geq 1$

Calculation of μ_{2+}

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd), μ
 $\mu = 4.0912E+008$

$= 0.97738438$
 $' = 0.86668818$
 error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 94694.946
 From 5A.2, TBDY: $f_{cc} = f_c \cdot c = 43.01531$
 conf. factor $c = 1.30349$
 $f_c = 33.00$
 From 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17, Final value of f_y : $f_y \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 694.45$
 $l_b/d = 1.00$
 $d_1 = 44.00$
 $R = 250.00$
 $v = 0.0011401$
 $N = 7389.214$
 $Ac = 196349.541$
 $= \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 0.26182028$

Calculation of ratio l_b/d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/d \geq 1$

Calculation of μ_{2-}

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd), μ
 $\mu = 4.0912E+008$

$= 0.97738438$
 $' = 0.86668818$
 error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 94694.946
 From 5A.2, TBDY: $f_{cc} = f_c \cdot c = 43.01531$
 conf. factor $c = 1.30349$
 $f_c = 33.00$
 From 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17, Final value of f_y : $f_y \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 694.45$
 $l_b/d = 1.00$
 $d_1 = 44.00$
 $R = 250.00$
 $v = 0.0011401$
 $N = 7389.214$
 $Ac = 196349.541$
 $= \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 0.26182028$

Calculation of ratio l_b/d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/d \geq 1$

Calculation of Shear Strength $V_r = \text{Min}(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 500419.792$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, $V_{r1} = 500419.792$

$V_{r1} = V_{Col} \text{ ((10.3), ASCE 41-17)} = k_{nl} \cdot V_{Col0}$

$V_{Col0} = 500419.792$

$k_{nl} = 1$ (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v \cdot f_y \cdot d/s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f \cdot V_f$ ' where V_f is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$= 1$ (normal-weight concrete)

Mean concrete strength: $f_c' = (f_c'_{\text{jacket}} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{jacket}} + f_c'_{\text{core}} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{core}}) / \text{Area}_{\text{section}} = 33.00$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 2.00$

$\mu_u = 2.5382294\text{E-}011$

$\nu_u = 4.4860917\text{E-}031$

$d = 0.8 \cdot D = 400.00$

$N_u = 7389.214$

$A_g = 196349.541$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 274157.871$

$V_{s1} = 274157.871$ is calculated for jacket, with:

$A_v = \frac{1}{2} \cdot A_{\text{stirrup}} = 123370.055$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 100.00$

V_{s1} is multiplied by $\text{Col1} = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.25$

$V_{s2} = 0.00$ is calculated for core, with:

$A_v = \frac{1}{2} \cdot A_{\text{stirrup}} = 78956.835$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 250.00$

V_{s2} is multiplied by $\text{Col2} = 0.00$

$s/d = 1.04167$

$V_f \text{ ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440)} = 0.00$

From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 479549.663$

$b_w \cdot d = \frac{1}{4} \cdot d \cdot d = 125663.706$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, $V_{r2} = 500419.792$

$V_{r2} = V_{Col} \text{ ((10.3), ASCE 41-17)} = k_{nl} \cdot V_{Col0}$

$V_{Col0} = 500419.792$

$k_{nl} = 1$ (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v \cdot f_y \cdot d/s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f \cdot V_f$ ' where V_f is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$= 1$ (normal-weight concrete)

Mean concrete strength: $f_c' = (f_c'_{\text{jacket}} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{jacket}} + f_c'_{\text{core}} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{core}}) / \text{Area}_{\text{section}} = 33.00$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 2.00$

$\mu_u = 2.5382294\text{E-}011$

$\nu_u = 4.4860917\text{E-}031$

$d = 0.8 \cdot D = 400.00$

$N_u = 7389.214$

$A_g = 196349.541$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 274157.871$

$V_{s1} = 274157.871$ is calculated for jacket, with:

$A_v = \frac{1}{2} \cdot A_{\text{stirrup}} = 123370.055$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 100.00$
 V_{s1} is multiplied by $Col1 = 1.00$
 $s/d = 0.25$
 $V_{s2} = 0.00$ is calculated for core, with:
 $A_v = \sqrt{2} \cdot A_{stirrup} = 78956.835$
 $f_y = 555.56$
 $s = 250.00$
 V_{s2} is multiplied by $Col2 = 0.00$
 $s/d = 1.04167$
 $V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00$
 From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 479549.663$
 $b_w \cdot d = \sqrt{d} \cdot d / 4 = 125663.706$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JCC1 of floor 1
 At local axis: 3

Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JCC1 of floor 1
 At Shear local axis: 2
 (Bending local axis: 3)
 Section Type: rcjcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\phi = 1.00$
 Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.
 Consequently:
 Jacket
 New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$
 New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$
 Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$
 Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$
 Existing Column
 New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$
 New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$
 Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$
 Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$
 #####
 Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,
 the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14
 Jacket
 New material: Steel Strength, $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.45$
 Existing Column
 New material: Steel Strength, $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.45$
 #####
 External Diameter, $D = 500.00$
 Internal Diameter, $D = 300.00$
 Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$
 Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.30349
 Element Length, $L = 3000.00$
 Primary Member
 Smooth Bars
 Ductile Steel
 With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
 Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
 Adequate Lap Length ($l_o/l_{ou}, \min \geq 1$)
 No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 2
 EDGE -A-
 Shear Force, $V_a = -2.7468482E-047$

EDGE -B-

Shear Force, $V_b = 2.7468482E-047$

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force, $F = -7389.214$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension: $As_t = 0.00$

-Compression: $As_c = 3053.628$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension: $As_{t,ten} = 1017.876$

-Compression: $As_{c,com} = 1017.876$

-Middle: $As_{l,mid} = 1017.876$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio, $V_e/V_r = 0.54503121$

Member Controlled by Flexure ($V_e/V_r < 1$)

Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 272744.406$ with

$M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(Mu_{1+}, Mu_{1-}) = 4.0912E+008$

$Mu_{1+} = 4.0912E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$Mu_{1-} = 4.0912E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(Mu_{2+}, Mu_{2-}) = 4.0912E+008$

$Mu_{2+} = 4.0912E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$Mu_{2-} = 4.0912E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

Calculation of Mu_{1+}

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd), Mu

$Mu = 4.0912E+008$

$\phi = 0.97738438$

$\phi' = 0.86668818$

error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 94694.946

From 5A.2, TBDY: $f_{cc} = f_c' \cdot c = 43.01531$

conf. factor $c = 1.30349$

$f_c = 33.00$

From 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17, Final value of f_y : $f_y \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3}) = 694.45$

$l_b/l_d = 1.00$

$d_1 = 44.00$

$R = 250.00$

$v = 0.0011401$

$N = 7389.214$

$A_c = 196349.541$

$\phi' \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3}) = 0.26182028$

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/l_d \geq 1$

Calculation of Mu_{1-}

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd), Mu

$Mu = 4.0912E+008$

```

= 0.97738438
' = 0.86668818
error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 94694.946
From 5A.2, TBDY: fcc = fc* c = 43.01531
conf. factor c = 1.30349
fc = 33.00
From 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17, Final value of fy: fy*Min(1,1.25*(lb/d)^ 2/3) = 694.45
lb/d = 1.00
d1 = 44.00
R = 250.00
v = 0.0011401
N = 7389.214
Ac = 196349.541
= *Min(1,1.25*(lb/d)^ 2/3) = 0.26182028

```

Calculation of ratio lb/d

Adequate Lap Length: lb/d >= 1

Calculation of Mu2+

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd), Mu
Mu = 4.0912E+008

```

= 0.97738438
' = 0.86668818
error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 94694.946
From 5A.2, TBDY: fcc = fc* c = 43.01531
conf. factor c = 1.30349
fc = 33.00
From 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17, Final value of fy: fy*Min(1,1.25*(lb/d)^ 2/3) = 694.45
lb/d = 1.00
d1 = 44.00
R = 250.00
v = 0.0011401
N = 7389.214
Ac = 196349.541
= *Min(1,1.25*(lb/d)^ 2/3) = 0.26182028

```

Calculation of ratio lb/d

Adequate Lap Length: lb/d >= 1

Calculation of Mu2-

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd), Mu
Mu = 4.0912E+008

```

= 0.97738438
' = 0.86668818
error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 94694.946
From 5A.2, TBDY: fcc = fc* c = 43.01531
conf. factor c = 1.30349
fc = 33.00
From 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17, Final value of fy: fy*Min(1,1.25*(lb/d)^ 2/3) = 694.45
lb/d = 1.00
d1 = 44.00

```

$$\begin{aligned}
 R &= 250.00 \\
 v &= 0.0011401 \\
 N &= 7389.214 \\
 A_c &= 196349.541 \\
 &= \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 0.26182028
 \end{aligned}$$

Calculation of ratio l_b/d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/d \geq 1$

Calculation of Shear Strength $V_r = \text{Min}(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 500419.792$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, $V_{r1} = 500419.792$

$V_{r1} = V_{Col} \text{ ((10.3), ASCE 41-17)} = k_n l \cdot V_{ColO}$

$V_{ColO} = 500419.792$

$k_n l = 1$ (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v \cdot f_y \cdot d/s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f \cdot V_f$ ' where V_f is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$= 1$ (normal-weight concrete)

Mean concrete strength: $f'_c = (f'_c \cdot \text{jacket} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{jacket}} + f'_c \cdot \text{core} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{core}}) / \text{Area}_{\text{section}} = 33.00$, but $f'_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 2.00$

$\mu_u = 2.1979728E-011$

$\nu_u = 2.7468482E-047$

$d = 0.8 \cdot D = 400.00$

$N_u = 7389.214$

$A_g = 196349.541$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 274157.871$

$V_{s1} = 274157.871$ is calculated for jacket, with:

$A_v = \pi/2 \cdot A_{\text{stirrup}} = 123370.055$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 100.00$

V_{s1} is multiplied by $\text{Col1} = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.25$

$V_{s2} = 0.00$ is calculated for core, with:

$A_v = \pi/2 \cdot A_{\text{stirrup}} = 78956.835$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 250.00$

V_{s2} is multiplied by $\text{Col2} = 0.00$

$s/d = 1.04167$

$V_f \text{ ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440)} = 0.00$

From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 479549.663$

$b_w \cdot d = \pi \cdot d^2/4 = 125663.706$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, $V_{r2} = 500419.792$

$V_{r2} = V_{Col} \text{ ((10.3), ASCE 41-17)} = k_n l \cdot V_{ColO}$

$V_{ColO} = 500419.792$

$k_n l = 1$ (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v \cdot f_y \cdot d/s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f \cdot V_f$ ' where V_f is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$= 1$ (normal-weight concrete)

Mean concrete strength: $f'_c = (f'_c \cdot \text{jacket} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{jacket}} + f'_c \cdot \text{core} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{core}}) / \text{Area}_{\text{section}} = 33.00$, but $f'_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 2.00$

$\mu_u = 2.1979728E-011$

$\nu_u = 2.7468482E-047$

$d = 0.8 \cdot D = 400.00$

$N_u = 7389.214$

$A_g = 196349.541$
 From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 274157.871$
 $V_{s1} = 274157.871$ is calculated for jacket, with:
 $A_v = \frac{1}{2} A_{stirrup} = 123370.055$
 $f_y = 555.56$
 $s = 100.00$
 V_{s1} is multiplied by $Col1 = 1.00$
 $s/d = 0.25$
 $V_{s2} = 0.00$ is calculated for core, with:
 $A_v = \frac{1}{2} A_{stirrup} = 78956.835$
 $f_y = 555.56$
 $s = 250.00$
 V_{s2} is multiplied by $Col2 = 0.00$
 $s/d = 1.04167$
 $V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00$
 From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 479549.663$
 $b_w d = \frac{1}{4} d^2 = 125663.706$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JCC1 of floor 1
 At local axis: 2

Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column JCC1 of floor 1
 At local axis: 2
 Integration Section: (b)
 Section Type: rcjcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\gamma = 1.00$
 Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.
 Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17
 Consequently:
 Jacket
 New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$
 New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$
 Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$
 Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$
 Existing Column
 New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$
 New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$
 Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$
 Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$
 External Diameter, $D = 500.00$
 Internal Diameter, $D = 300.00$
 Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$
 Element Length, $L = 3000.00$
 Primary Member
 Smooth Bars
 Ductile Steel
 With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
 Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
 Adequate Lap Length ($l_b/d \geq 1$)
 No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

Bending Moment, $M = 3.6076925E-011$
 Shear Force, $V_2 = 4754.456$
 Shear Force, $V_3 = 3.3978885E-013$
 Axial Force, $F = -7387.312$
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
 -Tension: $As_t = 0.00$

-Compression: $Asl_c = 3053.628$
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
 -Tension: $Asl_{ten} = 1017.876$
 -Compression: $Asl_{com} = 1017.876$
 -Middle: $Asl_{mid} = 1017.876$
 Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, $DbL = 18.00$

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final chord rotation Capacity $u_R = 1.0^*$ $u = 0.06266099$
 $u = y + p = 0.06266099$

- Calculation of y -

$y = (My * L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.00729549$ ((4.29), Biskinis Phd))
 $My = 3.6259E+008$
 $L_s = M/V$ (with $L_s > 0.1 * L$ and $L_s < 2 * L$) = 1500.00
 From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: $E_{eff} = factor * E_c * I_g = 2.4850E+013$
 $factor = 0.30$
 $Ag = 196349.541$
 Mean concrete strength: $fc' = (fc'_{jacket} * Area_{jacket} + fc'_{core} * Area_{core}) / Area_{section} = 33.00$
 $N = 7387.312$
 $E_c * I_g = E_{c_jacket} * I_{g_jacket} + E_{c_core} * I_{g_core} = 8.2833E+013$

Calculation of Yielding Moment My

Calculation of y and My according to (7) - (8) in Biskinis and Fardis

$My = \min(My_{ten}, My_{com}) = 3.6259E+008$
 y ((10a) or (10b)) = $1.0622309E-005$
 My_{ten} (8a) = $3.6259E+008$
 $_{ten}$ (7a) = 65.4363
 error of function (7a) = 0.0029309
 My_{com} (8b) = $7.5621E+008$
 $_{com}$ (7b) = 64.56804
 error of function (7b) = -0.00721905
 with $ey = 0.0027778$
 $eco = 0.002$
 $apl = 0.35$ ((9a) in Biskinis and Fardis for no FRP Wrap)
 $d1 = 44.00$
 $R = 250.00$
 $v = 0.0011401$
 $N = 7387.312$
 $Ac = 196349.541$
 $= 0.26182028$
 with $fc = 33.00$

Calculation of ratio lb/d

Adequate Lap Length: $lb/d \geq 1$

- Calculation of p -

From table 10-9: $p = 0.05536551$

with:

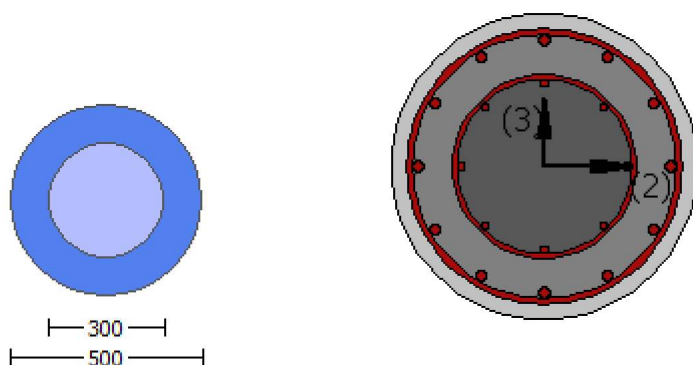
- Columns not controlled by inadequate development or splicing along the clear height because $lb/d \geq 1$
 shear control ratio $V_y E / V_{col} E = 0.54503121$
 $d = d_{external} = 0.00$
 $s = s_{external} = 0.00$
 $t = s1 + s2 + 2 * tf / bw * (f_{fe} / f_s) = 0.00323428$
 jacket: $s1 = A_{v1} * (Dc1 / 2) / (s1 * Ag) = 0.0027646$

$Av1 = 78.53982$, is the area of stirrup
 $Dc1 = D_{ext} - 2 \cdot cover - \text{External Hoop Diameter} = 440.00$, is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction
 $s1 = 100.00$
 core: $s2 = Av2 \cdot (Dc2/2) / (s2 \cdot Ag) = 0.00046968$
 $Av2 = 50.26548$, is the area of stirrup
 $Dc2 = D_{int} - \text{Internal Hoop Diameter} = 292.00$, is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction
 $s2 = 250.00$
 The term $2 \cdot t_f / b_w \cdot (f_{fe} / f_s)$ is implemented to account for FRP contribution where $f = 2 \cdot t_f / b_w$ is FRP ratio (EC8 - 3, A.4.4.3(6)) and f_{fe} / f_s normalises f to steel strength. All these variables have already been given in Shear control ratio calculation. For the normalisation f_s of jacket is used.
 $NUD = 7387.312$
 $Ag = 196349.541$
 $f_{cE} = (f_{c_jacket} \cdot Area_jacket + f_{c_core} \cdot Area_core) / section_area = 33.00$
 $f_{yE} = (f_{y_ext_Long_Reinf} \cdot Area_ext_Long_Reinf + f_{y_int_Long_Reinf} \cdot Area_int_Long_Reinf) / Area_Tot_Long_Rein = 2.1219958E-314$
 $f_{yE} = (f_{y_ext_Trans_Reinf} \cdot Area_ext_Trans_Reinf + f_{y_int_Trans_Reinf} \cdot Area_int_Trans_Reinf) / Area_Tot_Trans_Rein = 555.56$
 $p_l = Area_Tot_Long_Rein / (Ag) = 0.015552$
 $f_{cE} = 33.00$

 End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column JCC1 of floor 1
 At local axis: 2
 Integration Section: (b)

Calculation No. 15

column C1, Floor 1
 Limit State: Collapse Prevention (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)
 Analysis: Uniform +X
 Check: Shear capacity VR_d
 Edge: End
 Local Axis: (3)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column JCC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3
Integration Section: (b)
Section Type: rcjcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\gamma = 1.00$

Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.

Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

Jacket

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{c_lower_bound} = 25.00$

New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{s_lower_bound} = 500.00$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

Existing Column

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{c_lower_bound} = 25.00$

New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{s_lower_bound} = 500.00$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of γ for displacement ductility demand,
the expected (mean value) strengths are used (7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17) because bending is considered as
Deformation-Controlled Action (Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17).

Jacket

New material: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Existing Column

New material: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

#####

External Diameter, $D = 500.00$

Internal Diameter, $D = 300.00$

Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$

Element Length, $L = 3000.00$

Primary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Adequate Lap Length ($l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d \geq 1$)

No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

EDGE -A-

Bending Moment, $M_a = 9.8351515E-010$

Shear Force, $V_a = -3.3978885E-013$

EDGE -B-

Bending Moment, $M_b = 3.6076925E-011$

Shear Force, $V_b = 3.3978885E-013$

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force, $F = -7387.312$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension: $As_t = 0.00$

-Compression: $As_c = 3053.628$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension: $As_{l,ten} = 1017.876$

-Compression: $As_{l,com} = 1017.876$

-Middle: $As_{l,mid} = 1017.876$

Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, $Db_{L,ten} = 18.00$

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final Shear Capacity $VR = 1.0 \cdot V_n = 443865.663$

Vn ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VColO = 443865.663

VCol = 443865.663

knl = 1.00

displacement_ductility_demand = 0.00

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs = Av*fy*d/s' is replaced by 'Vs+ f*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 25.00, but fc'^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

M/Vd = 2.00

Mu = 3.6076925E-011

Vu = 3.3978885E-013

d = 0.8*D = 400.00

Nu = 7387.312

Ag = 196349.541

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs1 + Vs2 = 246740.11

Vs1 = 246740.11 is calculated for jacket, with:

Av = /2*A_stirrup = 123370.055

fy = 500.00

s = 100.00

Vs1 is multiplied by Col1 = 1.00

s/d = 0.25

Vs2 = 0.00 is calculated for core, with:

Av = /2*A_stirrup = 78956.835

fy = 500.00

s = 250.00

Vs2 is multiplied by Col2 = 0.00

s/d = 1.04167

Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00

From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 417394.406

bw*d = *d*d/4 = 125663.706

displacement_ductility_demand is calculated as / y

- Calculation of / y for END B -
for rotation axis 2 and integ. section (b)

From analysis, chord rotation = 5.1426359E-021

y = (My*Ls/3)/Eleff = 0.00729549 ((4.29),Biskinis Phd))

My = 3.6259E+008

Ls = M/V (with Ls > 0.1*L and Ls < 2*L) = 1500.00

From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: Eleff = factor*Ec*Ig = 2.4850E+013

factor = 0.30

Ag = 196349.541

Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 33.00

N = 7387.312

Ec*Ig = Ec_jacket*Ig_jacket + Ec_core*Ig_core = 8.2833E+013

Calculation of Yielding Moment My

Calculation of y and My according to (7) - (8) in Biskinis and Fardis

My = Min(My_ten, My_com) = 3.6259E+008

y ((10a) or (10b)) = 1.0622309E-005

My_ten (8a) = 3.6259E+008

_ten (7a) = 65.4363

error of function (7a) = 0.0029309

My_com (8b) = 7.5621E+008

_com (7b) = 64.56804

error of function (7b) = -0.00721905

with ey = 0.0027778

$e_{co} = 0.002$
 $apl = 0.35$ ((9a) in Biskinis and Fardis for no FRP Wrap)
 $d1 = 44.00$
 $R = 250.00$
 $v = 0.0011401$
 $N = 7387.312$
 $Ac = 196349.541$
 $= 0.26182028$
 with $f_c = 33.00$

Calculation of ratio I_b/I_d

Adequate Lap Length: $I_b/I_d \geq 1$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column JCC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (b)

Calculation No. 16

column C1, Floor 1

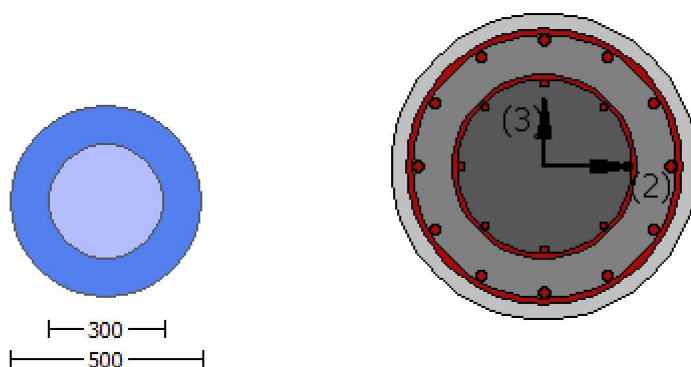
Limit State: Collapse Prevention (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Chord rotation capacity (ϕ)

Edge: End

Local Axis: (3)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JCC1 of floor 1

At Shear local axis: 3

(Bending local axis: 2)

Section Type: rcjcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $= 1.00$

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

Jacket

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

Existing Column

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,

the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

Jacket

New material: Steel Strength, $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.45$

Existing Column

New material: Steel Strength, $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.45$

#####

External Diameter, $D = 500.00$

Internal Diameter, $D = 300.00$

Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$

Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.30349

Element Length, $L = 3000.00$

Primary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Adequate Lap Length ($l_o/l_{ou}, \min > 1$)

No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 3

EDGE -A-

Shear Force, $V_a = 4.4860917E-031$

EDGE -B-

Shear Force, $V_b = -4.4860917E-031$

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force, $F = -7389.214$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension: $As_t = 0.00$

-Compression: $As_c = 3053.628$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension: $As_{t,ten} = 1017.876$

-Compression: $As_{l,com} = 1017.876$

-Middle: $As_{l,mid} = 1017.876$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio, $V_e/V_r = 0.54503121$

Member Controlled by Flexure ($V_e/V_r < 1$)

Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 272744.406$

with

$M_{pr1} = \max(\mu_{u1+}, \mu_{u1-}) = 4.0912E+008$

$\mu_{u1+} = 4.0912E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$\mu_{u1-} = 4.0912E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{pr2} = \max(\mu_{u2+}, \mu_{u2-}) = 4.0912E+008$

$\mu_{u2+} = 4.0912E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$\mu_{u2-} = 4.0912E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

Calculation of Mu1+

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd), Mu
Mu = 4.0912E+008

= 0.97738438
' = 0.86668818
error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 94694.946
From 5A.2, TBDY: fcc = fc* c = 43.01531
conf. factor c = 1.30349
fc = 33.00
From 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17, Final value of fy: fy*Min(1,1.25*(lb/d)^ 2/3) = 694.45
lb/d = 1.00
d1 = 44.00
R = 250.00
v = 0.0011401
N = 7389.214
Ac = 196349.541
= *Min(1,1.25*(lb/d)^ 2/3) = 0.26182028

Calculation of ratio lb/d

Adequate Lap Length: lb/d >= 1

Calculation of Mu1-

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd), Mu
Mu = 4.0912E+008

= 0.97738438
' = 0.86668818
error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 94694.946
From 5A.2, TBDY: fcc = fc* c = 43.01531
conf. factor c = 1.30349
fc = 33.00
From 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17, Final value of fy: fy*Min(1,1.25*(lb/d)^ 2/3) = 694.45
lb/d = 1.00
d1 = 44.00
R = 250.00
v = 0.0011401
N = 7389.214
Ac = 196349.541
= *Min(1,1.25*(lb/d)^ 2/3) = 0.26182028

Calculation of ratio lb/d

Adequate Lap Length: lb/d >= 1

Calculation of Mu2+

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd), Mu
Mu = 4.0912E+008

```

= 0.97738438
' = 0.86668818
error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 94694.946
From 5A.2, TBDY:  $f_{cc} = f_c' \cdot c = 43.01531$ 
conf. factor  $c = 1.30349$ 
 $f_c = 33.00$ 
From 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17, Final value of  $f_y$ :  $f_y \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3}) = 694.45$ 
 $l_b/l_d = 1.00$ 
 $d_1 = 44.00$ 
 $R = 250.00$ 
 $v = 0.0011401$ 
 $N = 7389.214$ 
 $A_c = 196349.541$ 
 $= \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3}) = 0.26182028$ 

```

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/l_d \geq 1$

Calculation of μ_2 -

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd), μ
 $\mu = 4.0912E+008$

```

= 0.97738438
' = 0.86668818
error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 94694.946
From 5A.2, TBDY:  $f_{cc} = f_c' \cdot c = 43.01531$ 
conf. factor  $c = 1.30349$ 
 $f_c = 33.00$ 
From 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17, Final value of  $f_y$ :  $f_y \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3}) = 694.45$ 
 $l_b/l_d = 1.00$ 
 $d_1 = 44.00$ 
 $R = 250.00$ 
 $v = 0.0011401$ 
 $N = 7389.214$ 
 $A_c = 196349.541$ 
 $= \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3}) = 0.26182028$ 

```

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/l_d \geq 1$

Calculation of Shear Strength $V_r = \text{Min}(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 500419.792$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, $V_{r1} = 500419.792$

$V_{r1} = V_{CoI} \text{ ((10.3), ASCE 41-17)} = k_{nl} \cdot V_{CoI0}$

$V_{CoI0} = 500419.792$

$k_{nl} = 1$ (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v \cdot f_y \cdot d/s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_{s+} \cdot f \cdot V_f$ '
where V_f is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

```

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)
Mean concrete strength:  $f_c' = (f_{c'}'_{jacket} \cdot \text{Area}_{jacket} + f_{c'}'_{core} \cdot \text{Area}_{core}) / \text{Area}_{section} = 33.00$ , but  $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ 
MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
 $M/Vd = 2.00$ 
 $\mu = 2.5382294E-011$ 

```

$V_u = 4.4860917E-031$
 $d = 0.8 \cdot D = 400.00$
 $N_u = 7389.214$
 $A_g = 196349.541$
 From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 274157.871$
 $V_{s1} = 274157.871$ is calculated for jacket, with:
 $A_v = \frac{1}{2} \cdot A_{stirrup} = 123370.055$
 $f_y = 555.56$
 $s = 100.00$
 V_{s1} is multiplied by $Col1 = 1.00$
 $s/d = 0.25$
 $V_{s2} = 0.00$ is calculated for core, with:
 $A_v = \frac{1}{2} \cdot A_{stirrup} = 78956.835$
 $f_y = 555.56$
 $s = 250.00$
 V_{s2} is multiplied by $Col2 = 0.00$
 $s/d = 1.04167$
 $V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00$
 From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 479549.663$
 $b_w \cdot d = \frac{1}{4} \cdot d \cdot d = 125663.706$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, $V_{r2} = 500419.792$
 $V_{r2} = V_{Col} ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = k_n l \cdot V_{Col0}$
 $V_{Col0} = 500419.792$
 $k_n l = 1$ (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v \cdot f_y \cdot d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f \cdot V_f$ '
 where V_f is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$= 1$ (normal-weight concrete)
 Mean concrete strength: $f_c' = (f_c'_{jacket} \cdot Area_{jacket} + f_c'_{core} \cdot Area_{core}) / Area_{section} = 33.00$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$
 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
 $M/Vd = 2.00$
 $M_u = 2.5382294E-011$
 $V_u = 4.4860917E-031$
 $d = 0.8 \cdot D = 400.00$
 $N_u = 7389.214$
 $A_g = 196349.541$
 From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 274157.871$
 $V_{s1} = 274157.871$ is calculated for jacket, with:
 $A_v = \frac{1}{2} \cdot A_{stirrup} = 123370.055$
 $f_y = 555.56$
 $s = 100.00$
 V_{s1} is multiplied by $Col1 = 1.00$
 $s/d = 0.25$
 $V_{s2} = 0.00$ is calculated for core, with:
 $A_v = \frac{1}{2} \cdot A_{stirrup} = 78956.835$
 $f_y = 555.56$
 $s = 250.00$
 V_{s2} is multiplied by $Col2 = 0.00$
 $s/d = 1.04167$
 $V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00$
 From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 479549.663$
 $b_w \cdot d = \frac{1}{4} \cdot d \cdot d = 125663.706$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JCC1 of floor 1
 At local axis: 3

Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JCC1 of floor 1
 At Shear local axis: 2
 (Bending local axis: 3)
 Section Type: rcjcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\phi = 1.00$

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

Jacket

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

Existing Column

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,

the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

Jacket

New material: Steel Strength, $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.45$

Existing Column

New material: Steel Strength, $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.45$

#####

External Diameter, $D = 500.00$

Internal Diameter, $D = 300.00$

Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$

Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.30349

Element Length, $L = 3000.00$

Primary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Adequate Lap Length ($l_o/l_{ou, \min} \geq 1$)

No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 2

EDGE -A-

Shear Force, $V_a = -2.7468482E-047$

EDGE -B-

Shear Force, $V_b = 2.7468482E-047$

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force, $F = -7389.214$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension: $A_{st} = 0.00$

-Compression: $A_{sc} = 3053.628$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension: $A_{st, \text{ten}} = 1017.876$

-Compression: $A_{sc, \text{com}} = 1017.876$

-Middle: $A_{sc, \text{mid}} = 1017.876$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio, $V_e/V_r = 0.54503121$

Member Controlled by Flexure ($V_e/V_r < 1$)

Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 272744.406$

with

$M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(M_{u1+}, M_{u1-}) = 4.0912E+008$

$M_{u1+} = 4.0912E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{u1-} = 4.0912E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$$M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(M_{u2+}, M_{u2-}) = 4.0912\text{E}+008$$

$M_{u2+} = 4.0912\text{E}+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{u2-} = 4.0912\text{E}+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

Calculation of M_{u1+}

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd), M_u
 $M_u = 4.0912\text{E}+008$

$$= 0.97738438$$

$$\lambda = 0.86668818$$

error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 94694.946

From 5A.2, TB DY: $f_{cc} = f_c \cdot c = 43.01531$

conf. factor $c = 1.30349$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

From 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17, Final value of f_y : $f_y \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 694.45$

$$l_b/d = 1.00$$

$$d_1 = 44.00$$

$$R = 250.00$$

$$v = 0.0011401$$

$$N = 7389.214$$

$$A_c = 196349.541$$

$$= \lambda \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 0.26182028$$

Calculation of ratio l_b/d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/d \geq 1$

Calculation of M_{u1-}

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd), M_u
 $M_u = 4.0912\text{E}+008$

$$= 0.97738438$$

$$\lambda = 0.86668818$$

error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 94694.946

From 5A.2, TB DY: $f_{cc} = f_c \cdot c = 43.01531$

conf. factor $c = 1.30349$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

From 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17, Final value of f_y : $f_y \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 694.45$

$$l_b/d = 1.00$$

$$d_1 = 44.00$$

$$R = 250.00$$

$$v = 0.0011401$$

$$N = 7389.214$$

$$A_c = 196349.541$$

$$= \lambda \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 0.26182028$$

Calculation of ratio l_b/d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/d \geq 1$

Calculation of M_{u2+}

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd), Mu
Mu = 4.0912E+008

= 0.97738438
' = 0.86668818
error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 94694.946
From 5A.2, TBDY: fcc = fc* c = 43.01531
conf. factor c = 1.30349
fc = 33.00
From 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17, Final value of fy: fy*Min(1,1.25*(lb/d)^ 2/3) = 694.45
lb/d = 1.00
d1 = 44.00
R = 250.00
v = 0.0011401
N = 7389.214
Ac = 196349.541
= *Min(1,1.25*(lb/d)^ 2/3) = 0.26182028

Calculation of ratio lb/d

Adequate Lap Length: lb/d >= 1

Calculation of Mu2-

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd), Mu
Mu = 4.0912E+008

= 0.97738438
' = 0.86668818
error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 94694.946
From 5A.2, TBDY: fcc = fc* c = 43.01531
conf. factor c = 1.30349
fc = 33.00
From 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17, Final value of fy: fy*Min(1,1.25*(lb/d)^ 2/3) = 694.45
lb/d = 1.00
d1 = 44.00
R = 250.00
v = 0.0011401
N = 7389.214
Ac = 196349.541
= *Min(1,1.25*(lb/d)^ 2/3) = 0.26182028

Calculation of ratio lb/d

Adequate Lap Length: lb/d >= 1

Calculation of Shear Strength Vr = Min(Vr1,Vr2) = 500419.792

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, Vr1 = 500419.792
Vr1 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VColO
VColO = 500419.792
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs = Av*fy*d/s' is replaced by 'Vs+ f*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)
Mean concrete strength: $fc' = (fc'_{jacket} \cdot Area_{jacket} + fc'_{core} \cdot Area_{core}) / Area_{section} = 33.00$, but $fc'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
 $M/Vd = 2.00$
 $\mu_u = 2.1979728E-011$
 $\nu_u = 2.7468482E-047$
 $d = 0.8 \cdot D = 400.00$
 $N_u = 7389.214$
 $A_g = 196349.541$
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 274157.871$
 $V_{s1} = 274157.871$ is calculated for jacket, with:
 $A_v = \frac{1}{2} \cdot A_{stirrup} = 123370.055$
 $f_y = 555.56$
 $s = 100.00$
 V_{s1} is multiplied by $Col1 = 1.00$
 $s/d = 0.25$
 $V_{s2} = 0.00$ is calculated for core, with:
 $A_v = \frac{1}{2} \cdot A_{stirrup} = 78956.835$
 $f_y = 555.56$
 $s = 250.00$
 V_{s2} is multiplied by $Col2 = 0.00$
 $s/d = 1.04167$
 $V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00$
From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 479549.663$
 $b_w \cdot d = \frac{1}{4} \cdot d \cdot d = 125663.706$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, $V_{r2} = 500419.792$
 $V_{r2} = V_{Col} ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl \cdot V_{Col0}$
 $V_{Col0} = 500419.792$
 $knl = 1$ (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v \cdot f_y \cdot d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f \cdot V_f$ ' where V_f is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)
Mean concrete strength: $fc' = (fc'_{jacket} \cdot Area_{jacket} + fc'_{core} \cdot Area_{core}) / Area_{section} = 33.00$, but $fc'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
 $M/Vd = 2.00$
 $\mu_u = 2.1979728E-011$
 $\nu_u = 2.7468482E-047$
 $d = 0.8 \cdot D = 400.00$
 $N_u = 7389.214$
 $A_g = 196349.541$
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 274157.871$
 $V_{s1} = 274157.871$ is calculated for jacket, with:
 $A_v = \frac{1}{2} \cdot A_{stirrup} = 123370.055$
 $f_y = 555.56$
 $s = 100.00$
 V_{s1} is multiplied by $Col1 = 1.00$
 $s/d = 0.25$
 $V_{s2} = 0.00$ is calculated for core, with:
 $A_v = \frac{1}{2} \cdot A_{stirrup} = 78956.835$
 $f_y = 555.56$
 $s = 250.00$
 V_{s2} is multiplied by $Col2 = 0.00$
 $s/d = 1.04167$
 $V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00$
From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 479549.663$
 $b_w \cdot d = \frac{1}{4} \cdot d \cdot d = 125663.706$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JCC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2

Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column JCC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (b)

Section Type: rcjcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\gamma = 1.00$

Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.

Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

Jacket

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

Existing Column

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

External Diameter, $D = 500.00$

Internal Diameter, $D = 300.00$

Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$

Element Length, $L = 3000.00$

Primary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Adequate Lap Length ($l_b/d \geq 1$)

No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

Bending Moment, $M = 0.02407461$

Shear Force, $V_2 = 4754.456$

Shear Force, $V_3 = 3.3978885E-013$

Axial Force, $F = -7387.312$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension: $As_t = 0.00$

-Compression: $As_c = 3053.628$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension: $As_{t,ten} = 1017.876$

-Compression: $As_{l,com} = 1017.876$

-Middle: $As_{l,mid} = 1017.876$

Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, $Db_L = 18.00$

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final chord rotation Capacity $u_R = 1.0^*$ $u = 0.0568246$

$u = y + p = 0.0568246$

- Calculation of y -

$y = (M_y * L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.0014591$ ((4.29), Biskinis Phd))

$M_y = 3.6259E+008$

$L_s = M/V$ (with $L_s > 0.1 * L$ and $L_s < 2 * L$) = 300.00

From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: $E_{eff} = factor * E_c * I_g = 2.4850E+013$

factor = 0.30

$A_g = 196349.541$

Mean concrete strength: $f_c' = (f_c'_{jacket} * Area_{jacket} + f_c'_{core} * Area_{core}) / Area_{section} = 33.00$

$N = 7387.312$

$$E_c I_g = E_c I_{g_jacket} + E_c I_{g_core} = 8.2833E+013$$

Calculation of Yielding Moment M_y

Calculation of η and M_y according to (7) - (8) in Biskinis and Fardis

$$\begin{aligned} M_y &= \min(M_{y_ten}, M_{y_com}) = 3.6259E+008 \\ \eta &((10a) \text{ or } (10b)) = 1.0622309E-005 \\ M_{y_ten} (8a) &= 3.6259E+008 \\ \eta_{ten} (7a) &= 65.4363 \\ \text{error of function (7a)} &= 0.0029309 \\ M_{y_com} (8b) &= 7.5621E+008 \\ \eta_{com} (7b) &= 64.56804 \\ \text{error of function (7b)} &= -0.00721905 \\ \text{with } e_y &= 0.0027778 \\ e_{co} &= 0.002 \\ a_{pl} &= 0.35 ((9a) \text{ in Biskinis and Fardis for no FRP Wrap}) \\ d_1 &= 44.00 \\ R &= 250.00 \\ v &= 0.0011401 \\ N &= 7387.312 \\ A_c &= 196349.541 \\ &= 0.26182028 \\ \text{with } f_c &= 33.00 \end{aligned}$$

Calculation of ratio l_b/d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/d \geq 1$

- Calculation of ρ -

From table 10-9: $\rho = 0.05536551$

with:

$$\begin{aligned} &\text{- Columns not controlled by inadequate development or splicing along the clear height because } l_b/d \geq 1 \\ &\text{shear control ratio } V_y E / V_{col} E = 0.54503121 \\ &d = d_{external} = 0.00 \\ &s = s_{external} = 0.00 \\ &t = s_1 + s_2 + 2 * t_f / b_w * (f_{fe} / f_s) = 0.00323428 \\ &\text{jacket: } s_1 = A_{v1} * (D_c / 2) / (s_1 * A_g) = 0.0027646 \\ &\quad A_{v1} = 78.53982, \text{ is the area of stirrup} \\ &\quad D_c = D_{ext} - 2 * \text{cover} - \text{External Hoop Diameter} = 440.00, \text{ is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading} \\ &\text{(shear) direction} \\ &\quad s_1 = 100.00 \\ &\text{core: } s_2 = A_{v2} * (D_c / 2) / (s_2 * A_g) = 0.00046968 \\ &\quad A_{v2} = 50.26548, \text{ is the area of stirrup} \\ &\quad D_c = D_{int} - \text{Internal Hoop Diameter} = 292.00, \text{ is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear)} \\ &\text{direction} \\ &\quad s_2 = 250.00 \\ &\text{The term } 2 * t_f / b_w * (f_{fe} / f_s) \text{ is implemented to account for FRP contribution} \\ &\text{where } f = 2 * t_f / b_w \text{ is FRP ratio (EC8 - 3, A.4.4.3(6)) and } f_{fe} / f_s \text{ normalises } f \text{ to steel strength} \\ &\text{All these variables have already been given in Shear control ratio calculation.} \\ &\text{For the normalisation } f_s \text{ of jacket is used.} \\ &\quad NUD = 7387.312 \\ &\quad A_g = 196349.541 \\ &\quad f_{cE} = (f_c \cdot I_{jacket} \cdot A_{jacket} + f_c \cdot I_{core} \cdot A_{core}) / \text{section_area} = 33.00 \\ &\quad f_{yLE} = (f_{y_ext_Long_Reinf} \cdot A_{ext_Long_Reinf} + f_{y_int_Long_Reinf} \cdot A_{int_Long_Reinf}) / A_{Tot_Long_Rein} = \\ &2.1219958E-314 \\ &\quad f_{yTE} = (f_{y_ext_Trans_Reinf} \cdot A_{ext_Trans_Reinf} + f_{y_int_Trans_Reinf} \cdot A_{int_Trans_Reinf}) / A_{Tot_Trans_Rein} = \\ &555.56 \\ &\quad \rho_l = A_{Tot_Long_Rein} / (A_g) = 0.015552 \\ &\quad f_{cE} = 33.00 \end{aligned}$$

End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column JCC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3
Integration Section: (b)
